

HEARING DATE AND TIME: September 24, 2012 at 9:45 a.m. (Eastern Time)
RESPONSE DEADLINE: September 17, 2012 at 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Time)

Harvey R. Miller
Stephen Karotkin
Joseph H. Smolinsky
WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10153
Telephone: (212) 310-8000
Facsimile: (212) 310-8007

Attorneys for Motors Liquidation
Company GUC Trust

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

-----X	:	
	:	
In re	:	Chapter 11 Case No.
	:	
MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY, et al.,	:	09-50026 (REG)
f/k/a General Motors Corp., et al.	:	
	:	
Debtors.	:	(Jointly Administered)
	:	
-----X		

**NOTICE OF HEARING ON MOTORS LIQUIDATION
COMPANY GUC TRUST'S OBJECTION TO PROOF OF CLAIM NO. 71060**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that upon the annexed objection (the “**Objection**”), dated August 23, 2012, of Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust (the “**GUC Trust**”) as successor to Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation) and its affiliated debtors (collectively, the “**Debtors**”), to the allowance of Proof of Claim No. 71060 (the “**Castillo Putative Class Claim**”) filed by Mark L. Brown, Esq. on behalf of Kelly Castillo, Nichole Brown, Brenda Alexis Digiandomenico, Valerie Evans, Barbara Allen, Stanley Ozarowski, and Donna Santi, each individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated (the “**Castillo Putative Class**”), as more fully set forth in the Objection, a hearing will be held before the Honorable Robert E. Gerber, United States Bankruptcy Judge, in Room 621 of the

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, One Bowling Green, New York, New York 10004, on **September 24, 2012 at 9:45 a.m. (Eastern Time)**, or as soon thereafter as counsel may be heard.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that any responses or objections to this Objection must be in writing, shall conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Local Rules of the Bankruptcy Court, and shall be filed with the Bankruptcy Court (a) electronically in accordance with General Order M-399 (which can be found at www.nysb.uscourts.gov) by registered users of the Bankruptcy Court's filing system, and (b) by all other parties in interest, on a CD-ROM or 3.5 inch disk, preferably in text-searchable portable document format (PDF) (with a hard copy delivered directly to Chambers), in accordance with the customary practices of the Bankruptcy Court and General Order M-399, to the extent practicable, and served in accordance with General Order M-399, and on (i) Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP, attorneys for the GUC Trust, 767 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10153 (Attn: Harvey R. Miller, Esq., Stephen Karotkin, Esq., and Joseph H. Smolinsky, Esq.); (ii) the Debtors, c/o Motors Liquidation Company, 401 South Old Woodward Avenue, Suite 370, Birmingham, Michigan 48009 (Attn: Thomas Morrow); (iii) General Motors LLC, 400 Renaissance Center, Detroit, Michigan 48265 (Attn: Lawrence S. Buonomo, Esq.); (iv) Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP, attorneys for the United States Department of the Treasury, One World Financial Center, New York, New York 10281 (Attn: John J. Rapisardi, Esq.); (v) the United States Department of the Treasury, 1500 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Room 2312, Washington, D.C. 20220 (Attn: Joseph Samarias, Esq.); (vi) Vedder Price, P.C., attorneys for Export Development Canada, 1633 Broadway, 47th Floor, New York, New York 10019 (Attn: Michael J. Edelman, Esq. and Michael L. Schein, Esq.); (vii) Kramer Levin Naftalis &

Frankel LLP, attorneys for the statutory committee of unsecured creditors, 1177 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036 (Attn: Thomas Moers Mayer, Esq., Robert Schmidt, Esq., Lauren Macksoud, Esq., and Jennifer Sharret, Esq.); (viii) the Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York, 33 Whitehall Street, 21st Floor, New York, New York 10004 (Attn: Tracy Hope Davis, Esq.); (ix) the U.S. Attorney's Office, S.D.N.Y., 86 Chambers Street, Third Floor, New York, New York 10007 (Attn: David S. Jones, Esq. and Natalie Kuehler, Esq.); (x) Caplin & Drysdale, Chartered, attorneys for the official committee of unsecured creditors holding asbestos-related claims, 375 Park Avenue, 35th Floor, New York, New York 10152-3500 (Attn: Elihu Inselbuch, Esq. and Rita C. Tobin, Esq.) and One Thomas Circle, N.W., Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20005 (Attn: Trevor W. Swett III, Esq. and Kevin C. Maclay, Esq.); (xi) Stutzman, Bromberg, Esserman & Plifka, A Professional Corporation, attorneys for Dean M. Trafelet in his capacity as the legal representative for future asbestos personal injury claimants, 2323 Bryan Street, Suite 2200, Dallas, Texas 75201 (Attn: Sander L. Esserman, Esq. and Robert T. Brousseau, Esq.); (xii) Gibson, Dunn, Crutcher LLP, attorneys for Wilmington Trust Company as GUC Trust Administrator and for Wilmington Trust Company as Avoidance Action Trust Administrator, 200 Park Avenue, 47th Floor, New York, New York, 10166 (Attn: Keith Martorana, Esq.); (xiii) FTI Consulting, as the GUC Trust Monitor and as the Avoidance Action Trust Monitor, One Atlantic Center, 1201 West Peachtree Street, Suite 500, Atlanta, Georgia 30309 (Attn: Anna Phillips); (xiv) Crowell & Moring LLP, attorneys for the Revitalizing Auto Communities Environmental Response Trust, 590 Madison Avenue, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10022-2524 (Attn: Michael V. Blumenthal, Esq.); (xv) Kirk P. Watson, Esq., as the Asbestos Trust Administrator, 2301 Woodlawn Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78703; and (xvi) LakinChapman, LLC, attorneys for the Castillo Plaintiffs and the Castillo

Putative Class, 300 Evans Avenue, P.O. Box 229, Wood River, Illinois, 62095 (Attn: Mark L. Brown, Esq.), so as to be received no later than **September 17, 2012 at 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Time)** (the “**Response Deadline**”).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if no response is timely filed and served with respect to the Objection to the Castillo Putative Class Claim, the GUC Trust may, on or after the Response Deadline, submit to the Bankruptcy Court an order substantially in the form of the proposed order annexed to the Objection, which order may be entered with no further notice or opportunity to be heard offered to any party.

Dated: New York, New York
August 23, 2012

/s/ Joseph H. Smolinsky

Harvey R. Miller
Stephen Karotkin
Joseph H. Smolinsky

WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10153
Telephone: (212) 310-8000
Facsimile: (212) 310-8007

Attorneys for Motors Liquidation
Company GUC Trust

HEARING DATE AND TIME: September 24, 2012 at 9:45 a.m. (Eastern Time)
RESPONSE DEADLINE: September 17, 2012 at 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Time)

Harvey R. Miller
Stephen Karotkin
Joseph H. Smolinsky
WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10153
Telephone: (212) 310-8000
Facsimile: (212) 310-8007

Attorneys for Motors Liquidation
Company GUC Trust

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

-----X	
	:
In re	:
	:
MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY, <i>et al.</i>,	:
f/k/a General Motors Corp., <i>et al.</i>	:
	:
Debtors.	:
	:
-----X	

	Chapter 11 Case No.
	09-50026 (REG)
	(Jointly Administered)

**MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY GUC TRUST'S
OBJECTION TO PROOF OF CLAIM NO. 71060**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Relief Requested	6
Jurisdiction	10
Facts Relevant to the Castillo Putative Class Claim	10
A. The Class Action	10
B. Compensation Already Received by the Castillo Putative Class	12
C. The Bar Date Order	16
D. The Castillo Putative Class Claim	16
E. The Castillo Putative Class Claim Should Be Disallowed and Expunged	17
I. Members of the Castillo Putative Class Are Estopped from Obtaining Class Relief Now after the Bar Date	18
II. Application of Bankruptcy Rule 7023 to a Class Proof of Claim Is Discretionary and Should Be Denied in This Case	20
A. The Castillo Plaintiffs Failed to Comply with Bankruptcy Rule 9014	23
B. Allowing the Castillo Putative Class Claim to Proceed as a Class Action Would Not Be Effective or Efficient	25
C. The Castillo Putative Class Claim Cannot Satisfy the Requirements of Rule 23	28
1. Numerous Individual Issues Predominate over Any Common Questions	29
2. The Castillo Plaintiffs Cannot Establish that a Class Action Is Superior to Other Available Methods for Fairly and Efficiently Adjudicating This Controversy	31
3. Neither “Commonality” nor “Typicality” Can Be Established by the Castillo Plaintiffs	33
4. The Castillo Plaintiffs Are Not Adequate Representatives	34
5. The Putative Class Is Not Sufficiently Ascertainable	35
6. The Class Definition Is Overinclusive	36
7. It Is Not Administratively Feasible to Identify Class Members	37
III. Conclusion	39
IV. Notice	39

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

	Page(s)
CASES	
<i>Abla v. Brinker Rest. Corp.</i> , 279 F.R.D. 51 (D. Mass. 2011).....	34
<i>Adashunas v. Negley</i> , 626 F.2d 600 (7th Cir. 1980)	37
<i>In re Am. Reserve Corp.</i> , 840 F.2d 487 (7th Cir. 1988), <i>aff'd</i> , 141 B.R. 31 (S.D.N.Y. 1992)	21, 23, 26
<i>Bachrach v. Chase Inv. Servs. Corp.</i> , No. 06-2785 (WJM), 2007 WL 3244186 (D.N.J. Nov. 1, 2007).....	36, 37
<i>In re Bally Total Fitness of Greater N.Y., Inc.</i> , 402 B.R. 616 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y.), <i>aff'd</i> , 411 B.R. 142 (S.D.N.Y. 2009)	21, 23
<i>Barasich v. Shell Pipeline Co.</i> , No. Civ. A. 05-4180, 2008 WL 6468611 (E.D. La. June 19, 2008).....	37
<i>Berley v. Dreyfus Co.</i> , 43 F.R.D. 397 (S.D.N.Y.1967)	31
<i>In re Blockbuster Inc.</i> , 441 B.R. 239 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2011).....	21
<i>Brazil v. Dell Inc.</i> , 585 F. Supp. 2d 1158 (N.D. Cal. 2008)	37
<i>Caro v. Procter & Gamble Co.</i> , 18 Cal. App. 4th 644 (1993)	34
<i>In re Charter Co.</i> , 876 F.2d 866 (11th Cir. 1989), <i>cert. dismissed</i> , 496 U.S. 944 (1990)	21
<i>Clark v. Experian Info., Inc.</i> , 233 F.R.D. 508 (N.D. Ill. 2005), <i>aff'd</i> , 256 F. App'x 818 (7th Cir. 2007).....	30, 31
<i>Commander Props. Corp. v. Beach Aircraft Corp.</i> , 164 F.R.D. 529 (D. Kan. 1995).....	36, 37

<i>In re Computer Learning Ctrs., Inc.</i> , 344 B.R. 79 (Bankr. E.D.Va. 2006).....	23
<i>In re Drexel Burnham Lambert Group, Inc.</i> , 960 F.2d 285 (2d Cir. 1992), <i>cert. dismissed</i> , 506 U.S. 1088 (1993).....	29, 30
<i>Edwards v. McCormick</i> , 196 F.R.D. 487 (S.D. Ohio 2000).....	34, 36
<i>In re Ephedra Prods. Liab. Litig.</i> , 329 B.R. 1 (S.D.N.Y. 2005).....	22, 23, 24, 29, 31
<i>Ford Motor Co. v. Sheldon</i> , 22 S.W.3d 444 (Tex. 2000).....	37
<i>Forman v. Data Transfer, Inc.</i> , 164 F.R.D. 400 (E.D. Pa. 1995).....	36
<i>Gen. Tel. Co. of Sw. v. Falcon</i> , 457 U.S. 147 (1982).....	33
<i>In re Jamesway Corp.</i> , No. 95 B 44821 (JLG), 1997 WL 327105 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. June 12, 1997).....	22
<i>In re Kaiser Group Int’l, Inc.</i> , 278 B.R. 58 (Bankr. D. Del. 2002).....	21
<i>Mace v. Van Ru Credit Corp.</i> , 109 F.3d 338 (7th Cir. 1997)	33
<i>Marisol A. by Forbes v. Giuliani</i> , 126 F.3d 372 (2d Cir. 1997).....	33
<i>Marlow v. Am. Suzuki Motor Corp.</i> , 584 N.E.2d 345 (Ill. App. Ct. 1991)	38, 39
<i>In re Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (“MTBE”) Prods. Liab. Litig.</i> , 209 F.R.D. 323 (S.D.N.Y. 2002)	29, 30, 37
<i>Moore v. PaineWebber, Inc.</i> , 306 F.3d 1247 (2d Cir. 2002).....	28
<i>In re Mortg. & Realty Trust</i> , 125 B.R. 575 (Bankr. C.D. Cal. 1991).....	25

<i>In re Musicland Holding Corp.</i> , 362 B.R. 644 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2007)	24
<i>Oshana v. Coca Cola Bottling Co.</i> , 225 F.R.D. 575 (N.D. Ill. 2005), <i>aff'd</i> , 472 F.3d 506 (7th Cir. 2006), <i>cert. denied</i> , 551 U.S. 1115 (2007)	35
<i>Oshana v. Coca-Cola Co.</i> , 472 F.3d 506 (7th Cir. 2006), <i>cert. denied</i> , 551 U.S. 1115 (2007)	36
<i>In re Phenylpropanolamine (PPA) Prods. Liab. Litig.</i> , 214 F.R.D. 614 (W.D. Wash. 2003)	31, 32
<i>Reid v. White Motor Corp.</i> , 886 F.2d 1462 (6th Cir. 1989), <i>cert. denied</i> , 494 U.S. 1080 (1990)	21
<i>In re Sacred Heart Hosp. of Norristown</i> , 177 B.R. 16 (Bankr. E.D. Pa. 1995)	21, 24
<i>In re Standard Metals Corp.</i> , 817 F.2d 625 (10th Cir.), <i>reh'g granted</i> , 839 F.2d 1383 (10th Cir. 1987), <i>cert. dismissed</i> , 488 U.S. 881 (1988)	26
<i>Stephens v. Montgomery</i> , 193 Cal. App. 3d 411 (1987)	34
<i>Thiedemann v. Mercedes-Benz USA, LLC</i> , 872 A.2d 783 (N.J. 2005)	36, 37
<i>In re Thomson McKinnon Sec. Inc.</i> , 133 B.R. 39 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1991)	21, 22, 23, 25, 27
<i>In re Thomson McKinnon Sec., Inc.</i> , 150 B.R. 98 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1992)	23, 25
<i>In re Tronox Inc.</i> , No. 09-10156 (ALG), 2010 WL 1849394 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Mar. 6, 2010)	25
<i>In re United Cos. Fin. Corp.</i> , 277 B.R. 596 (Bankr. D. Del. 2002)	21

<i>In re Vioxx Prods. Liab. Litig.</i> , No. 05-1657, 2008 WL 4681368 (E.D. La. Oct. 21, 2008), <i>aff'd</i> , 300 F. App'x 261 (5th Cir. 2008).....	37
<i>Webb v. Carter's Inc.</i> , 272 F.R.D. 489 (C.D. Cal. 2011)	31
<i>In re Woodward & Lothrop Holdings, Inc.</i> , 205 B.R. 365 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1997).....	21-28, 32, 34
<i>In re Worldcom, Inc.</i> , 343 B.R. 412 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2006).....	30
<i>In re Zenith Labs., Inc.</i> , 104 B.R. 659 (D.N.J. 1989)	23, 25

STATUTES

11 U.S.C. § 105.....	39
11 U.S.C. § 362.....	8
11 U.S.C. § 502.....	6, 18
28 U.S.C. § 157.....	10
28 U.S.C. § 1334.....	10
Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1015.....	39
Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3003.....	6, 18
Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3007.....	6
Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7001.....	21
Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7023.....	21, 28
Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9014.....	10, 21, 22, 23
Fed. R. Civ. P. 23.....	10, 20-22, 28-31, 33, 35

AUTHORITIES

6 Herbert Newberg & Alba Conte, <i>Newberg on Class Actions</i> Chapter 20	26
--	----

TO THE HONORABLE ROBERT E. GERBER,
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE:

Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust (the “**GUC Trust**”) as successor to
Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation) and its related affiliates
(collectively, the “**Debtors**”) respectfully represents:

Relief Requested

1. The GUC Trust files this objection (the “**Objection**”) pursuant to section 502 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”), Rule 3007(d) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”) and this Court’s Order Pursuant to Section 502(b)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3003(c)(3) Establishing the Deadline for Filing Proofs of Claim (Including Claims Under Bankruptcy Code Section 503(b)(9)) and Procedures Relating Thereto and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof (the “**Bar Date Order**”) [Docket No. 4079], establishing November 30, 2009 as the bar date (the “**Bar Date**”). Through this Objection, the GUC Trust seeks entry of an order disallowing and expunging proof of claim no. 71060 (the “**Castillo Putative Class Claim**”) filed by Mark L. Brown, Esq. on behalf of Kelly Castillo, Nichole Brown, Brenda Alexis Digiandomenico, Valerie Evans, Barbara Allen, Stanley Ozarowski, and Donna Santi (the “**Castillo Plaintiffs**”), each individually and purportedly on behalf of all others similarly situated (the “**Castillo Putative Class**”), in the amount of \$57,317,250.¹ (See Castillo Putative Class Claim (Ex. A).)

2. The Castillo Putative Class Claim was filed as a purported class claim based on a Stipulation of Settlement (the “**Stipulation of Settlement**”)² entered into prior to the

¹The Castillo Putative Class Claim is annexed hereto as **Exhibit “A.”**

²The Stipulation of Settlement is annexed hereto as **Exhibit “B.”**

commencement of these chapter 11 cases between the former General Motors Corporation (“**Old GM**”) and the Castillo Plaintiffs, on behalf of themselves and the Castillo Putative Class, and the Final Judgment (defined below) approving the Stipulation of Settlement.³ (See Stipulation of Facts ¶ 16 (Ex. I); Stipulation of Settlement (Ex. B).) The Stipulation of Settlement fully resolved all claims alleged against Old GM in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California (the “**California Court**”) in the matter styled *Castillo et al. v. General Motors Corporation*, Case No. 2:07-CV-02142 WBS-GGH (the “**Class Action**”).⁴ (See Stipulation of Facts ¶ 5 (Ex. I).) In the Class Action, the Castillo Plaintiffs asserted claims based on the alleged malfunction and failure of certain VTi transmissions in Saturn vehicles, which the Castillo Plaintiffs asserted were inherently prone to premature failure due to defective design and/or negligent manufacture, among other bases. (See Stipulation of Facts ¶ 3 (Ex. I).) Following the California Court’s preliminary approval of the Stipulation of Settlement, beginning on January 9, 2009, a form of notice (the “**Notice**”) of the settlement was mailed to over 149,000 putative class members who owned or had previously owned a class vehicle. (See Stipulation of Facts ¶ 6 (Ex. I); Decl. of Bruce LeFevre and annexed Notice, annexed hereto as **Exhibit “D.”**) A final judgment (the “**Final Judgment**”) certifying the Castillo Putative Class and approving the Stipulation of Settlement was entered by the California Court on April 16, 2009.⁵ (See Stipulation of Facts ¶ 8 (Ex. I).)

³ Annexed hereto as **Exhibit “I”** is a Stipulation of Facts provided by Class Counsel with respect to the issues addressed in this Objection (the “**Stipulation of Facts**”).

⁴The Second Amended Class Action Complaint in the Class Action is annexed hereto as **Exhibit “C.”**

⁵The Final Judgment is annexed hereto as **Exhibit “E.”** The Final Judgment provided that LakinChapman, LLC would serve as class counsel (“**Class Counsel**”) for the Castillo Putative Class, and further provided for an all-inclusive award of attorneys’ fees and expenses not to exceed \$4,425,000. (See Stipulation of Settlement at §III, ¶ 7 (Ex. B).).

3. On June 1, 2009 (the “**Commencement Date**”), the Debtors commenced voluntary cases under chapter 11 of title 11 of the Bankruptcy Code before this Court (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”). On June 15, 2009, as a result of the bankruptcy filing, the Class Action and the Final Judgment were automatically stayed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 362. (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 10 (Ex. I).) Accordingly, although the Castillo Putative Class received Notice of the Stipulation of Settlement prior to the bankruptcy filing, members of the Castillo Putative Class did not submit claims forms, and the total dollar value of class members’ claims was never ascertained.⁶ (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 11 (Ex. I).)

4. On March 14, 2011, Mark L. Brown, Esq., acting as counsel to the Castillo Putative Class, filed the Castillo Putative Class Claim.⁷ (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 16 (Ex. I).) On the same date, Class Counsel filed proof of claim no. 71059 (the “**Attorneys’ Fees and Expenses Claim**”) in the amount of \$4,425,000 based on the award of attorneys’ fees and expenses provided for in the Stipulation of Settlement and Final Judgment.⁸ (*See* Castillo Attorneys’ Fees and Expenses Claim, annexed hereto as **Exhibit “J.”**)

5. As further discussed below, roughly \$37 million has been provided as compensation to members of the Castillo Putative Class on a voluntary basis through certain reimbursement programs instituted by Old GM and General Motors LLC (“**New GM**”). (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 26 (Ex. I).) The reimbursement follows extensive notice to the

⁶Given that the amount of the Castillo Putative Class Claim (\$57,317,250) was never ascertained through a claims form process and is based on the Castillo Plaintiffs’ own estimate, the roughly \$37 million already provided in compensation for the Castillo Putative Class may make up a more substantial portion of the total number of claims.

⁷The Castillo Putative Class Claim is an unsecured claim that amends the timely filed secured proof of claim no. 62908, filed by Mark L. Brown, on November 28, 2009. (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 17 (Ex. I).)

⁸The Attorneys’ Fees and Expenses Claim is an unsecured claim that amends the timely filed secured proof of claim no. 62909 filed by Mark L. Brown, Esq., on November 28, 2009.

Castillo Putative Class. At this juncture, the Castillo Putative Class has had ample opportunity to be compensated in full—indeed in an amount *greater* than that which would be provided under the Debtors’ Joint Second Amended Chapter 11 Plan (the “**Plan**”). Class Counsel has even provided individual claimants with the information necessary to file an individual proof of claim in this bankruptcy, which information is displayed on Class Counsel’s website along with a link informing the claimant as to how to file a proof of claim form in these bankruptcy proceedings. (See Stipulation of Facts ¶ 15 (Ex. I); Snapshots from Class Counsel’s Website, annexed hereto as **Exhibit “H.”**) Twenty-four individual claimants filed such claims. Save for the twenty-four individual claims that were filed in these chapter 11 proceedings (the “**Individual Claims**”) and the named Castillo Plaintiffs, the GUC Trust is not aware of any other members of the Castillo Putative Class who have not received reimbursement.⁹ All members of the Castillo Putative Class received extensive notice of the bankruptcy and the options available under the reimbursement programs offered by both Old and New GM. Accordingly, the Castillo Putative Class should be estopped now from further pursuing the Castillo Putative Class Claim.

6. The Castillo Putative Class Claim also fails under Rule 23. Whether to permit a class claim to proceed in bankruptcy lies within the sound discretion of this Court. The Castillo

⁹Such claims will be allowed. (See Claim No. 9127, filed by Lee Ira Washington; Claim No. 17445, filed by Sean K. Emerson; Claim No. 18051, filed by Laurita Faubel; Claim No. 18406, filed by Bobbie J. Campbell Enlow; Claim No. 19696, filed by Dianna Gooden Criss; Claim No. 20323, filed by Nancy M. Hunt; Claim No. 22864, filed by Mark J. Casto; Claim No. 29200, filed by Tammy K. Kingdollar; Claim No. 36207, filed by Steven Skalsky, Jr.; Claim No. 44008, filed by Saturn VTi Class Action Member; Claim No. 44301, filed by Barbara J. Hernandez; Claim No. 61271, filed by Mary Dixon; Claim No. 62663, filed by Mary E. Rodriguez; Claim No. 62771, filed by Nichole Brown (a Class Representative); Claim No. 62772, filed by Barbara Allen (a Class Representative); Claim No. 62773, filed by Stanley Ozarowski (a Class Representative); Claim No. 62775, filed by Donna Santi (a Class Representative); Claim No. 62776, filed by Kelly Castillo (a Class Representative); Claim No. 62777, filed by Brenda Digiandomenico (a Class Representative); Claim No. 62778, filed by Valerie Evans (a Class Representative); Claim No. 64965, filed by Michael Knizuk; Claim No. 65674, filed by Perry F. Vick; Claim No. 69429, filed by Rachel L. Boodram; and Claim No. 69818, filed by Ronald L. Phillips. The Individual Claims are annexed hereto as **Exhibit “G.”**

Putative Class Claim should be disallowed in its entirety because, *inter alia*, (i) the Castillo Plaintiffs fail to satisfy the basic procedural requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 9014, (ii) the benefits that generally support class certification in civil litigation are not realizable in this stage of these chapter 11 cases, (iii) the putative class does not satisfy Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure (“**Rule 23**”) because of the numerous issues of fact that would predominate over any common questions and because the Castillo Plaintiffs are neither typical of the Castillo Putative Class nor adequate class representatives due to the fact that a substantial portion of the Castillo Putative Class have been compensated in *full*.

7. This Court should disallow the Castillo Putative Class Claim and no further notice to the Castillo Putative Class should be required.¹⁰

Jurisdiction

8. This Court has jurisdiction to consider this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334. This is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b).

Facts Relevant to the Castillo Putative Class Claim

A. The Class Action

9. Prior to the commencement of these chapter 11 cases, Old GM and the Castillo Plaintiffs entered into the Stipulation of Settlement resolving all claims alleged in the Class Action against Old GM by the Castillo Plaintiffs, on behalf of the Castillo Putative Class, which was defined to consist of the following:

[A]ll persons who are residents of the United States who as of the date of entry of the Preliminary Approval Order (as defined in paragraph 5 below) own or have owned a Class Vehicle (as defined in paragraph 3 below) except that the Class shall exclude (i) any person, firm, trust, corporation, or other entity that

¹⁰The GUC Trust does not seek to expunge the named Castillo Plaintiffs’ Individual Claims.

purchased Class Vehicles from GM, or any entity related or affiliated with GM, for resale or fleet purposes (including without limitation any authorized Saturn Retailer) and (ii) any person who has instituted an action for damages for property damage or personal injury against GM in connection with a VTi transmission.

“Class Vehicles” and “Vehicles”: mean 2002-2005 model year Saturn VUEs equipped with VTi transmissions and 2003 through 2004 model year Saturn IONs equipped with VTi transmissions. (“**Class Vehicles**”).

(See Stipulation of Settlement § II, ¶¶ 2-3 (Ex. B).)

10. The Stipulation of Settlement resolved all claims purportedly arising from the malfunction and failure of certain VTi transmissions in Class Vehicles.¹¹ (See Stipulation of Facts ¶ 5 (Ex. I).) In the Stipulation of Settlement, Old GM agreed to reimburse members of the class for certain out-of-pocket expenses and losses relating to the alleged premature failure of certain Saturn VTi transmissions,¹² and the Castillo Plaintiffs released all causes of action against Old GM on behalf of the Castillo Putative Class and its successors for, among other things, “the operation, design, durability, reliability, repair, value or performance of VTi transmission in Class Vehicles.” (See Stipulation of Settlement § II, ¶¶ 14-15 (Ex. B).) Old GM further agreed not to oppose a total and all-inclusive award of attorneys’ fees and expenses not to exceed \$4,425,000. (See Stipulation of Settlement at §III, ¶ 7 (Ex. B).)

¹¹Old GM sold 83,718 Saturn vehicles with continuously variable transmissions, known as VTi transmissions, to customers in the United States. Those Saturn vehicles spanned the 2002 through 2005 model years and included the Vue and Ion models. (See Stipulation of Facts ¶ 3 (Ex. I).)

¹²Pursuant to the Stipulation of Settlement, members of the Castillo Putative Class were eligible for reimbursement for certain out-of-pocket expenses and losses relating to the VTi transmissions of Class Vehicles, including costs to inspect, repair, and/or replace the transmission, costs to rent a replacement vehicle, costs to tow or transport the Class Vehicle, and documented expenses relating to trade-in of the Class Vehicle, if incurred within a certain timeline. (See Stipulation of Settlement § III, ¶ 1(Ex. B).) Past reimbursable expenses for repair/towing/rental costs were payable subject to certain limitations and were permitted until one year after the Effective Date of the Stipulation of Settlement. (See *id.* § III, A (Ex. B).) Past trade-in claims were payable subject to certain limitations and were permitted up until one year after the Effective Date of the settlement. (See *id.* § III, B (Ex. B).) Future expenses were payable subject to certain limitations and were permitted up until certain dates set forth in the Stipulation of Settlement (the latest of which was January 1, 2012). (See *id.* § III, C (Ex. B).)

11. Beginning on January 9, 2009, the Notice approved by the California Court was mailed to over 149,000 putative class members who currently owned or had owned a Class Vehicle. (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 6 (Ex. I); Decl. of Bruce LeFevre and annexed Notice (Ex. D).) In conjunction with the Notice, in order to provide additional information about the Class Action and Stipulation of Settlement to the Castillo Putative Class, Class Counsel purchased a separate phone number, established a dedicated email address, and created a special page on Class Counsel's website. (*See* Snapshots from Class Counsel's Website (Ex. H); Stipulation of Facts ¶ 7 (Ex. I).) Class Counsel also hired additional personnel to respond to inquiries by the Castillo Putative Class. (*See id.* (Ex. H); *id.* (Ex. I).)

12. The California Court entered the Final Judgment approving the Stipulation of Settlement and certifying the Castillo Putative Class on April 16, 2009. (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 8 (Ex. I); Final Judgment (Ex. E).)

B. Compensation Already Received by the Castillo Putative Class

13. Even before the Castillo Plaintiffs filed the Class Action, Old GM issued Special Policies 04020 and 04020A, voluntarily extending warranty coverage for the VTi transmission in Class Vehicles from the original three year, 36,000 mile warranty period, which promised to "at no cost, correct any vehicle defect related to materials or workmanship within the warranty period," to a warranty period of five years or 75,000 miles (the "**Extended Warranty**"). (*See* Special Policies 04020 and 04020A, annexed hereto as **Exhibit "K;"** *See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 1 (Ex. I).) Later, on February 3, 2009, in anticipation of the implementation of the Stipulation of Settlement and as a gesture to increase customer goodwill, Old GM issued GM Administrative Message G_0000020717, which instructed its authorized dealers to follow the terms of the Stipulation of Settlement "without the delay in waiting for ultimate final settlement approval."

(See GM Administrative Message G_0000020717, annexed hereto as **Exhibit “F”** (“Please continue to immediately evaluate and process all current vehicle repairs and owner reimbursement requests for previous VTi related concerns in line with these criteria until further notice.”); Stipulation of Facts ¶ 9 (Ex. I.)) Thereafter, Old GM began to offer reimbursement for repairs to Class Vehicles under the terms of the Stipulation of Settlement (the “**Reimbursement Program**”), and Class Counsel forwarded all inquiries to the GM Customer Assistance Center to resolve warranty issues in Class Vehicles (while continuing to answer questions from individual class members). (See Stipulation of Facts ¶ 9 (Ex. I.))

14. On June 1, 2009, the Debtors commenced these chapter 11 cases. Old GM continued to make repairs to Class Vehicles, both pursuant to the Extended Warranty and under the Reimbursement Program, during the early stages of these chapter 11 cases, until after the time that Old GM conducted a sale (the “**363 Sale**”) of substantially all of its assets to New GM.¹³ (See Stipulation of Facts ¶ 12 (Ex. I.)) From approximately February 3, 2009 through July 9, 2009, Old GM paid \$14,813,016.66 to process 4,218 claims made by Castillo Putative Class members for Class Vehicle repairs as provided for in the Stipulation of Settlement and Final Judgment.¹⁴ (See Stipulation of Facts ¶ 13 (Ex. I.))

15. On July 10, 2009, Old GM sold substantially all of its assets and transferred certain liabilities to New GM pursuant to the 363 Sale. (See Stipulation of Facts ¶ 14 (Ex. I.))

¹³On July 5, 2009, this Court entered the Order (I) Authorizing Sale of Assets Pursuant to Amended and Restated Master Sale and Purchase Agreement with NGMCO., Inc., A U.S. Treasury-Sponsored Purchaser; (II) Authorizing Assumption and Assignment of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases in Connection with the Sale; and (III) Granting Related Relief (the “**363 Sale Order**”). (See 363 Sale Order [Docket No. 2968].)

¹⁴Pursuant to the Stipulation of Settlement, the latest date on which certain expenses were reimbursable occurred on January 1, 2012, and claims based on those expenses were required to be submitted before March 2012. (See Stipulation of Settlement § III, ¶1 C (Ex. B).) Accordingly, any Castillo Putative Class member wishing to make a claim pursuant to the Stipulation of Settlement would have been required to do so prior to March 2012.

Following the 363 Sale, New GM continued Old GM's voluntary Reimbursement Program until approximately September 28, 2009, providing approximately \$5,857,133 in reimbursement payments to process 1,636 claims made by members of the Castillo Putative Class as provided for in the Stipulation of Settlement. (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶¶ 18, 20 (Ex. I).) As of September 28, 2009, Old GM and New GM collectively had expended approximately \$21 million on account of repair costs associated with Class Vehicles. (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 21 (Ex. I).)

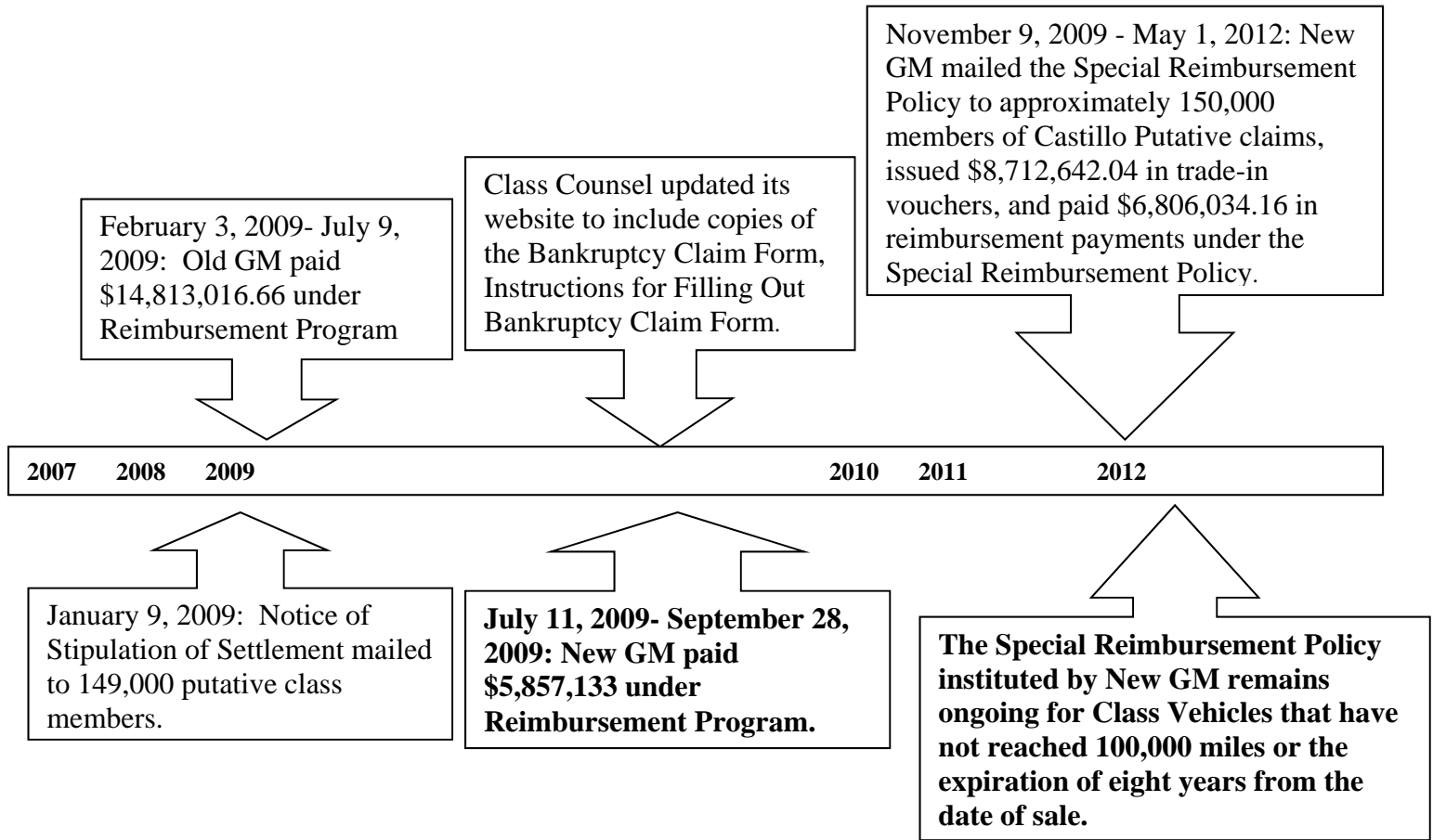
16. On September 29, 2009, New GM discontinued the Reimbursement Program and reverted back to the Extended Warranty Program. (*See* Saturn VTi Transmission Settlement Clarification, annexed hereto as **Exhibit "L;"** Stipulation of Facts ¶ 19 (Ex. I).) Following New GM's discontinuation of the Reimbursement Program, on November 5, 2009, New GM issued Special Policy 09280. (*See* Special Policy 09280, annexed hereto as **Exhibit "M;"** Stipulation of Facts ¶ 22 (Ex. I).) Special Policy 09280 instituted a "Special Reimbursement Policy," under which New GM agreed to either reimburse customers for 50 percent of eligible VTi transmission repair costs incurred within eight years or 100,000 miles of the purchase of a Class Vehicle, or to give customers a \$5,000 trade-in credit towards the purchase of a New GM vehicle (the "**Special Reimbursement Policy**," and together with the Reimbursement Program, the "**Goodwill Programs**"). (*See id.* (Ex. M); *id.* (Ex. I).) According to New GM's estimate, New GM mailed the Special Reimbursement Policy to approximately 150,000 members of the Castillo Putative Class. (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 23 (Ex. I).) From roughly November 9, 2009 through May 1, 2012, New GM issued approximately \$8,712,642.04 worth of trade-in vouchers to 1,766 Castillo Putative Class members and provided 3,233 Castillo Putative Class members with approximately \$6,806,034.16 in reimbursement payments for repairs made to Class Vehicles under the Special

Reimbursement Policy. (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 24 (Ex. I).) **The Special Reimbursement Policy instituted by New GM remains ongoing for Class Vehicles that have not reached 100,000 miles or the expiration of eight years from the date of sale.** (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 25 (Ex. I).) Of particular note, even at reduced compensation levels, New GM provided and, in some cases, continues to provide greater compensation to eligible Castillo Putative Class members than that which can be achieved under the Plan.

17. Following the Commencement Date, Class Counsel updated its website to include copies of the Bankruptcy Claim Form, Instructions for Filling Out Bankruptcy Claim Form, and Attachment A to Bankruptcy Claim Form. (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 15 (Ex. I); Snapshots from Class Counsel's Website, annexed hereto as **Exhibit "H."**) In total, twenty-four Individual Claims based on the Class Action were filed in these chapter 11 proceedings.

18. **In total, from February 3, 2009 through May 1, 2012, the Goodwill Programs have provided approximately \$36,188,826.23 in compensation to members of the Castillo Putative Class.** (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 18 (Ex. I).)

19. The timeline below illustrates the compensation and notice provided to the Castillo Putative Class.



C. The Bar Date Order

20. On September 16, 2009, this Court entered the Bar Date Order which, among other things, established November 30, 2009 as the Bar Date and set forth procedures for filing proofs of claims. The Bar Date Order requires, among other things, that a proof of claim must “set forth with specificity” the legal and factual basis for the alleged claim and include supporting documentation or an explanation as to why such documentation is not available. (Bar Date Order at 2 [Docket No. 4079].)

D. The Castillo Putative Class Claim

21. On March 14, 2011, the Castillo Putative Class Claim was filed by Mark L. Brown, Esq., as Class Counsel on behalf of the Castillo Putative Class. (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 16 (Ex. I); Castillo Putative Class Claim at 1 (Ex. A).)

E. The Attorneys' Fees and Expenses Claim

22. Also on March 14, 2011, Class Counsel filed the Attorneys' Fees and Expenses Claim based on the award of attorneys' fees and expenses not to exceed \$4,425,000 as provided for in the Stipulation of Settlement and Final Judgment. (*See* Stipulation of Settlement at §III, ¶ 7 (Ex. B); Castillo Attorneys' Fees and Expenses Claim (Ex. J).) Consistent with the GUC Trust's view that the Castillo Putative Class has received substantial compensation under the Stipulation of Settlement, as further discussed herein, the GUC Trust intends to allow the Attorneys' Fees and Expenses Claim in the filed amount of \$4,425,000 pursuant to its authority under the Plan. (*See* Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Order Pursuant to Sections 1129(a) and (b) of the Bankruptcy Code and Rule 3020 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure Confirming Debtors' Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan ¶ 31 [Docket No. 9941]).

F. The Castillo Putative Class Claim Should Be Disallowed and Expunged

23. The Castillo Putative Class Claim should be expunged for two reasons. First, all individual members of the Castillo Putative Class have received extensive notice of the bankruptcy and Goodwill Programs and have had multiple opportunities to be reimbursed by Old GM or New GM. In fact, Castillo Putative Class members' last opportunity to assert a claim under the Stipulation of Settlement would have expired on January 1, 2012. (*See* Stipulation of Settlement § III, C (Ex. B).) Members of the Castillo Putative Class should not be able to receive yet another chance to obtain compensation now—after the Bar Date. Second, to the

extent the Court were to permit such individual members of the Castillo Putative Class to obtain relief after the Bar Date, a class claim is not the appropriate mechanism for recovery now.

Material differences in the status of Castillo Putative Class members' claims for reimbursement exist such that class treatment is no longer appropriate.

I. Members of the Castillo Putative Class Are Estopped from Obtaining Class Relief Now After the Bar Date

24. One of the principal goals of the Bankruptcy Code is to ensure that creditors of equal rank receive equal treatment in the distribution of a debtor's assets. The Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules, therefore, require creditors to file proofs of claim before a bar date. *See* 11 U.S.C. § 502(b)(9); Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3003(c)(3). Regardless of how worthy their claims may be, claimants who fail to file before an applicable bar date "shall not be treated as a creditor with respect to such claim for the purposes of voting and distribution." Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3003(c)(2). These same procedural hurdles must be met by all creditors.

25. At this juncture, the members of the Castillo Putative Class have received three separate forms of notice—the Notice of the Stipulation of Settlement, notice of the Special Reimbursement Policy from New GM, and notice of the Bar Date Order—and have been compensated under various reimbursement programs by both Old GM and New GM. Indeed, thousands of members of the Castillo Putative Class have already pursued various avenues for reimbursement under the Goodwill Programs.

26. **Notice of the Stipulation of Settlement.** The Castillo Putative Class received extensive notice in connection with the Stipulation of Settlement and the Goodwill Programs. Notice of the Stipulation of Settlement was mailed to over 149,000 members of the Castillo Putative Class who currently owned or had owned a Class Vehicle. (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 6

(Ex. I); Decl. of Bruce LeFevre and annexed Notice (Ex. D).) In conjunction with the Notice, Class Counsel purchased a separate phone number, established a dedicated email address, and created a special page on its website to communicate with and provide information to the Castillo Putative Class. (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 7 (Ex. I).) In addition, Class Counsel hired additional personnel to respond to inquiries by the Castillo Putative Class. (*See id.* (Ex. I).) On its website, Class Counsel posted updates of all occurrences in the Class Action. To date, at least 5,000 members of the Castillo Putative Class have contacted Class Counsel and the website has had roughly 47,296 visits to the Castillo-related content. (*See id.* (Ex. I).)

27. **Bar Date Notice.** The members of the Castillo Putative Class also received proper notice of the Debtors' chapter 11 cases and the Bar Date in accordance with the provisions of the Bar Date Order. At great expense to their estates, the Debtors published notice of the Bar Date nationwide in *The Wall Street Journal* (Global Edition – North America, Europe, and Asia), *The New York Times* (National), *USA Today* (Monday through Thursday, National), *Detroit Free Press*, *Detroit News*, *LeJournal de Montreal* (French), *Montreal Gazette* (English), *The Globe and Mail* (Canada), and *The National Post*. (*See* Bar Date Order at 7 [Docket No. 4079].) Following the Commencement Date, Class Counsel updated its website to include copies of the Bankruptcy Claim Form, Instructions for Filling Out Bankruptcy Claim Form, and Attachment A to Bankruptcy Claim Form, informing members of the Castillo Putative Class as to how to file individual claims in these chapter 11 cases. (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 15 (Ex. I); Snapshots from Class Counsel's Website (Ex. H).) Twenty-four members of the Castillo Putative Class, including the Castillo Plaintiffs, filed the Individual Claims.

28. **Special Reimbursement Policy Notice.** Later, on November 5, 2009, when New GM began its Special Reimbursement Policy, New GM mailed notice of this opportunity for

reimbursement to approximately 150,000 Castillo Putative Class members. (*See* Special Policy 09280 (Ex. M); Stipulation of Facts ¶ 23 (Ex. I).) From roughly November 9, 2009 through May 1, 2012, New GM provided approximately \$6,806,034.16 in reimbursement payments for repairs made to Class Vehicles under the Special Reimbursement Policy and approximately \$8,712,642.04 worth of trade-in vouchers to Castillo Putative Class members. (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 24 (Ex. I).) The Special Reimbursement Policy instituted by New GM remains ongoing for Class Vehicles that have not reached 100,000 miles or the expiration of eight years from the date of sale. (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 25 (Ex. I).)

29. Because the Castillo Putative Class received extensive notice and substantial compensation, it would be unfair and unnecessary to permit members of the Castillo Putative Class to proceed on a class basis now after the Bar Date. This would effectively extend the Bar Date for a particular sub-group of general unsecured creditors, many of whom have already been compensated, and none of whom are entitled to special treatment under the Bankruptcy Code. The Castillo Putative Class members have had ample opportunity to obtain compensation through the various Goodwill Programs or by filing claims in this bankruptcy, and no additional recovery should be permitted.

II. Application of Bankruptcy Rule 7023 to a Class Proof of Claim Is Discretionary and Should Be Denied in This Case

30. Even if the Castillo Putative Class were not estopped from recovering, Rule 23 treatment would not be appropriate for this now disparate group. The fact that thousands of members of the Castillo Putative Class have been compensated results in a failure to satisfy Rule 23.

31. There is no absolute right to file a class proof of claim under the Bankruptcy Code. *See In re Blockbuster Inc.*, 441 B.R. 239, 240 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2011); *In re Bally Total Fitness of Greater N.Y., Inc.*, 402 B.R. 616, 619 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y.), *aff'd*, 411 B.R. 142 (S.D.N.Y. 2009); *In re Sacred Heart Hosp. of Norristown*, 177 B.R. 16, 22 (Bankr. E.D. Pa. 1995) (class action device should be used sparingly in bankruptcy). Application of Bankruptcy Rule 7023 to class proofs of claim¹⁵ lies within the **sound discretion** of the court.¹⁶ In determining whether to exercise discretion and permit a class proof of claim, courts primarily look at (i) whether the class claimant moved to extend the application of Rule 23 to its proof of claim; (ii) whether the benefits derived from the use of the class claim device are consistent with the goals of bankruptcy; and (iii) whether the requirements of Rule 23 are satisfied. *See In re Blockbuster Inc.*, 441 B.R. at 241; *In re Bally Total Fitness*, 402 B.R. at 620; *In re Woodward*,

¹⁵Part VII of the Bankruptcy Rules, which includes Bankruptcy Rule 7023, only applies to adversary proceedings. *See* Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7001. Bankruptcy Rule 9014, however, adopts certain of the rules from Part VII for application in contested matters. Bankruptcy Rule 7023 is not among them. *See* Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9014. Thus, plaintiffs seeking the application of Bankruptcy Rule 7023 (and by implication, Rule 23) to a class proof of claim are required to *move* under Bankruptcy Rule 9014 for a court to apply “the rules in Part VII.” Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9014; *accord In re Woodward & Lothrop Holdings, Inc.*, 205 B.R. 365, 369 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1997) (“[f]or a Class Claim to proceed . . . the bankruptcy court must direct Rule 23 to apply”). *See, e.g., Reid v. White Motor Corp.*, 886 F.2d 1462, 1470 (6th Cir. 1989), *cert. denied*, 494 U.S. 1080 (1990); *In re Charter Co.*, 876 F.2d 866, 876 (11th Cir. 1989), *cert. dismissed*, 496 U.S. 944 (1990) (proof of claim filed on behalf of class of claimants is valid, but that “does not mean that the appellants may proceed, without more, to represent a class in their bankruptcy action. Under the bankruptcy posture of this case, Bankruptcy Rule 7023 and class action procedures are applied at the discretion of the bankruptcy judge.”).

¹⁶*See, e.g., In re Blockbuster Inc.*, 441 B.R. at 241 (“[A] bankruptcy court may, in its discretion, allow the filing of class proofs of claim . . .”); *In re Bally Total Fitness*, 402 B.R. at 620 (“[C]ourts may exercise their discretion to extend Rule 23 to allow the filing of a class proof of claim.”); *In re Thomson McKinnon Sec. Inc.*, 133 B.R. 39, 40 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1991) (Bankruptcy Rule 7023 and Rule 23 “give the court substantial discretion to consider the benefits and costs of class litigation”) (citing *In re Am. Reserve Corp.*, 840 F.2d 487, 488 (7th Cir. 1988)), *aff'd*, 141 B.R. 31 (S.D.N.Y. 1992); *accord In re United Cos. Fin. Corp.*, 277 B.R. 596, 601 (Bankr. D. Del. 2002) (“Whether to certify a class claim is within the discretion of the bankruptcy court.”); *In re Kaiser Group Int’l, Inc.*, 278 B.R. 58, 62 (Bankr. D. Del. 2002) (same); *Reid*, 886 F.2d at 1469-70 (stating that “Rule 9014 authorizes bankruptcy judges, within their discretion, to invoke Rule 7023, and thereby Fed. R. Civ. P. 23, the class action rule, to ‘any stage’ in contested matters, including, class proofs of claim.”); *In re Charter Co.*, 876 F.2d at 876 (“[u]nder the bankruptcy posture of this case Bankruptcy Rule 7023 and class action procedures are applied at the discretion of the bankruptcy judge.”).

205 B.R. at 369; *see also In re Ephedra Prods. Liab. Litig.*, 329 B.R. 1, 5 (S.D.N.Y. 2005) (“In exercising that discretion, the bankruptcy court first decides under Rule 9014 whether or not to apply Rule 23, Fed. R. Civ. P., to a ‘contested matter,’ *i.e.*, the purported class claim; if and only if the court decides to apply Rule 23, does it then determine whether the requirements of Rule 23 are satisfied.”).

32. When evaluating these requirements, courts have considered a variety of factors, including, *inter alia*:

- ***whether claimants are in “compliance with the Bankruptcy procedures regulating the filing of class proofs of claim in a bankruptcy case,”*** *see, e.g., In re Thomson*, 133 B.R. at 41 (disallowing class proof of claim where named plaintiff failed to file a Rule 9014 motion requesting that Rule 7023 apply);
- ***whether the entertainment of class claims would subject the administration of the bankruptcy case to undue delay,*** *see, e.g., In re Ephedra Prods. Liab. Litig.*, 329 B.R. at 5 (“[A] court sitting in bankruptcy may decline to apply Rule 23 if doing so would . . . ‘gum up the works’ of distributing the estate.”);
- ***whether the debtor intends to liquidate,*** *see In re Thomson*, 133 B.R. at 41 (noting that context of liquidating chapter 11 plan supports rejection of class proofs of claim);
- ***whether the class claim device will result in “increased efficiency, compensation to injured parties, and deterrence of future wrongdoing by the debtor,”*** *see In re Woodward*, 205 B.R. at 376 (emphasis added and internal citations omitted); *accord In re Thomson*, 133 B.R. at 40 (“Manifestly, the bankruptcy court’s control of the debtor’s affairs might make class certification unnecessary.”);
- ***whether or not adequate notice of the bar date was afforded to potential class members,*** *see In re Jamesway Corp.*, No. 95 B 44821 (JLG), 1997 WL 327105, at *10 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. June 12, 1997) (refusing to certify class where adequate notice of bar date was afforded to potential class members, and thus to certify class would be “unwarranted, unfair, and possibly violate the due process rights of other creditors”) (internal quotations omitted); and

- ***whether or not a purported class was previously certified***, see, e.g., *In re Bally Total Fitness*, 402 B.R. at 620 (refusing to allow class proof of claim where class was not certified pre-petition); but see *In re Ephedra Products Liab. Litig.*, 329 B.R. at 5 (denying certification to previously certified class); *In re Computer Learning Ctrs., Inc.*, 344 B.R. 79, 93-94 (Bankr. E.D.Va. 2006) (finding that state court's pre-filing certification was not binding on bankruptcy court); *In re Zenith Labs., Inc.*, 104 B.R. 659, 664 (D.N.J. 1989) (even where non-bankruptcy court has certified class, "there may be other factors in the bankruptcy proceeding that make class certification there less than compelling and it may be possible that a different result might be appropriate").

"If application of Bankruptcy Rule 7023 is rejected by the bankruptcy court in an exercise of discretion . . . the result will be that class claims will be denied and expunged." *In re Thomson*, 133 B.R. at 40-41. As set forth below, the Court should exercise its discretion to reject the application of Bankruptcy Rule 7023 and to disallow the Castillo Putative Class Claim.

A. The Castillo Plaintiffs Failed to Comply with Bankruptcy Rule 9014

33. A plaintiff who seeks to bring a class proof of claim must comply with the applicable procedural requirements. See, e.g., *In re Am. Reserve Corp.*, 840 F.2d at 494 (noting the applicability of Bankruptcy Rule 9014 and its procedural requirements); *In re Ephedra Prods. Liab. Litig.*, 329 B.R. at 6-7 (same). These procedural requirements are not complicated. Because a claim "cannot be allowed as a class claim until the bankruptcy court directs that Rule 23 apply," the putative class representative must promptly file a motion with the bankruptcy court requesting the application of Rule 23. *In re Woodward*, 205 B.R. at 368, 370 ("Rule 23 does not say who must make a timely motion, but the duty ordinarily falls on the proponent of the class action.").

34. The requirement that a class claimant timely move under Bankruptcy Rule 9014 to incorporate Rule 23 is intended to protect a debtor's estate from undue delay of the debtor's plan process. See *In re Thomson McKinnon Sec., Inc.*, 150 B.R. 98, 101 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1992)

In *In re Woodward*, the court found that it would be an abuse of discretion to allow the putative class representative to move for class certification post-confirmation, reasoning that a lengthy certification battle post-confirmation could delay the administration and distribution of the bankruptcy estate and prejudice other creditors of the estate. *See In re Woodward*, 205 B.R. at 370; *see also In re Ephedra Prods. Liab. Litig.*, 329 B.R. at 5 (disallowing class products liability claim because “it is simply too late in the administration of this Chapter 11 case to ask the Court to apply Rule 23 to class proofs of claim.”). Here, more than three years after the Commencement Date, nearly three years after the Bar Date, and over a year after the effective date of the Debtors’ Plan, the Castillo Plaintiffs *still* have not sought the permission of this Court to file a class proof of claim, nor have they moved for certification of the class.

35. This Court has already confirmed the Debtors’ Plan, and its effective date was March 31, 2011. If allowed to proceed, the Castillo Putative Class Claim would unduly delay the administration and distribution of the Debtors’ estates under their confirmed Plan of liquidation because the adjudication of the Castillo Putative Class Claim and its attendant class-certification issues, coupled with the administration process that would be required were the Castillo Putative Class Claim allowed, could take months or even years.¹⁷ *See In re Woodward*, 205 B.R. at 370-71; *In re Sacred Heart Hosp. of Norristown*, 177 B.R. at 24 (disallowing class claim where allowance would cause “very substantial and apparently unwarranted disruption to the administration of the Debtor’s bankruptcy case, in which there is presently a plan before us for imminent confirmation”); *In re Musicland Holding Corp.*, 362 B.R. 644, 656 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2007) (Bernstein, J.) (refusing to allow class claim where it would “seriously delay the

¹⁷Here, not only would the Castillo Putative Class require yet another notice, the GUC Trust would also be required to determine which class members had already received consideration and thus are not eligible for class relief. This would be administratively burdensome and impracticable.

administration of the case” because debtors had already filed confirmation motion and court had approved disclosure statement); *In re Ephedra Prods. Liab. Litig.*, 329 B.R. at 5 (disallowing class claim where liquidating plan was already submitted and “[a]pplying Rule 23 to class claims now would initiate protracted litigation that might delay distribution of the estate for years”); *see also In re Tronox Inc.*, No. 09-10156 (ALG), 2010 WL 1849394, at *3 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Mar. 6, 2010) (Gropper, J.) (refusing to enlarge time to file class proof of claim where such claim could “likely result in substantial delay and expense and compromise the parties’ efforts to formulate a plan on the present timeline”). In light of the fact that the Debtors’ Plan was confirmed more than a year ago and the GUC Trust has now distributed more than 80% of the available New GM Stock and Warrants to the benefit of unsecured creditors, this Court should enforce these procedural requirements and disallow the Castillo Putative Class Claim. *See, e.g., In re Woodward*, 205 B.R. at 369-71; *In re Thomson*, 150 B.R. at 100-01; *In re Thomson*, 133 B.R. at 41; *In re Zenith Labs., Inc.*, 104 B.R. at 664; *In re Ephedra Prods. Liab. Litig.*, 329 B.R. at 6-7.

B. Allowing the Castillo Putative Class Claim to Proceed as a Class Action Would Not Be Effective or Efficient

36. For a class action to proceed, “the benefits that generally support class certification in civil litigation must be realizable in the bankruptcy case.” *In re Woodward*, 205 B.R. at 369 (citing *In re Mortg. & Realty Trust*, 125 B.R. 575, 580 (Bankr. C.D. Cal. 1991)). The Castillo Putative Class Claim does not provide for the most effective or efficient means of determining the rights of the members of the Castillo Putative Class. The Castillo Putative Class includes thousands of class members who are not entitled to receive reimbursement pursuant to the Stipulation of Settlement. Class treatment is not the most effective or efficient means of determining the rights of the Castillo Putative Class. Instead, the Castillo Putative Class had

numerous opportunities to participate in reimbursement programs. Thousands of members did participate, and roughly \$37 million in compensation was provided. (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 26 (Ex. I).) Indeed, certain members of the Castillo Putative Class can *still* obtain such relief directly from New GM today beyond the deadline for submitting a claim under the Stipulation of Settlement. (*See* Stipulation of Facts ¶ 25 (Ex. I).)

37. Further, in general, the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules can provide the same benefits and serve the same purposes as class action procedures in normal civil litigation. *See In re Woodward*, 205 B.R. at 376 (“A bankruptcy proceeding offers the same procedural advantages as the class action because it concentrates all the disputes in one forum”) (citing *In re Am. Reserve Corp.*, 840 F. 2d at 489-90); 6 Herbert Newberg & Alba Conte, *Newberg on Class Actions* Ch. 20 (Class Actions Under the Bankruptcy Laws) § 20:1 at 265 (4th ed. 2002) (commenting that “bankruptcy proceedings are already capable of handling group claims, which operate essentially as statutory class actions”); *see also In re Standard Metals Corp.*, 817 F.2d 625, 632 (10th Cir.), *reh’g granted*, 839 F.2d 1383 (10th Cir. 1987), *cert. dismissed*, 488 U.S. 881 (1988). Although members of the Castillo Putative Class can no longer file their claims because the Bar Date has passed, they had ample notice of the Bar Date through publication notice as well as through Class Counsel and a fair opportunity to take advantage of these bankruptcy procedures. Indeed, twenty-four members of the Castillo Putative Class filed the Individual Claims based on the Stipulation of Settlement.

38. Third, the bankruptcy claims process is, in some respects, *superior* to class action procedures. As the court observed in *In re Woodward*:

[W]hile the class action ordinarily provides compensation that cannot otherwise be achieved by aggregating small claims, the bankruptcy creditor can, with a minimum of effort, file a proof of

claim and participate in distributions. In addition, there may be little economic justification to object to a modest claim, even where grounds exist. Hence, a creditor holding such a claim may not have to do anything more to prove his case or vindicate his rights.

205 B.R. at 376 (citations omitted). Here, Old GM and New GM's combined efforts via the Goodwill Programs distributed approximately \$37 million dollars to Castillo Putative Class members. As a result, there is no reason to believe that a significant number of additional Castillo Putative Class members would file claims if given a *second* opportunity to do so via the class action notice process. In any event, the GUC Trust should not be forced to pay for the cost of any additional notice.

39. The fact that the Debtors' confirmed Plan is a plan of liquidation lends further support for denying allowance of the Castillo Putative Class Claim in these chapter 11 cases. *See In re Thomson*, 133 B.R. at 41. "The costs and delay associated with class actions are not compatible with liquidation cases where the need for expeditious administration of assets is paramount so that all creditors, including those not within the class, may receive a distribution as soon as possible." *Id.* "Creditors who are not involved in class litigation should not have to wait for the payment of their distributive liquidated share while the class action grinds on." *Id.* Due to the limited assets of the Debtors, the magnitude of the Castillo Putative Class Claim, and without knowing the identity of Castillo Putative Class members or the merit of any additional claims held by purported members of the Castillo Putative Class, the Castillo Putative Class Claim could, at a minimum, delay distributions to other creditors for several months. The Debtors' remaining creditors should not be forced to wait for distributions while claim forms are mailed and submitted, particularly given the substantial number of class members who have already been compensated.

40. The facts of the instant case are similar to the facts of *In re Woodward*, where the court exercised its discretion to deny the class claim, finding that “the class claim will not deter an insolvent, non-operating debtor’s management or shareholders, or induce them to police future conduct [where] . . . the debtor has . . . a liquidating plan that wipes out equity. The managers have moved on to other jobs—the debtor has closed its doors—and the prosecution of the class action will [] not affect how they act in the future.” 205 B.R. at 376. Here, the Debtors have discontinued the manufacture and sale of the Class Vehicles and have subsequently sold substantially all their assets. The Debtors are no longer operating a business, and a class claim is inappropriate in these liquidation proceedings.

C. The Castillo Putative Class Claim Cannot Satisfy the Requirements of Rule 23

41. The Castillo Putative Class Claim also does not satisfy Rule 23 at this time. To proceed as a class claim, the Castillo Putative Class Claim must meet all four requirements of subsection (a) of Rule 23, as made applicable to bankruptcy cases by Bankruptcy Rule 7023. *See Moore v. PaineWebber, Inc.*, 306 F.3d 1247, 1252 (2d Cir. 2002); *see also In re Woodward*, 205 B.R. at 371. Rule 23(a) provides:

Prerequisites to Class Action. One or more members of a class may sue or be sued as representative parties on behalf of all only if:

- (1) the class is so numerous that joinder of all members is impracticable;
- (2) there are questions of law or fact common to the class;
- (3) the claims or defenses of the representative parties are typical of the claims or defenses of the class; and
- (4) the representative parties will fairly and adequately protect the interests of the class.

Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(a).

42. In addition, to proceed as a class claim, the Castillo Putative Class must satisfy subsection (b)(3) of Rule 23, as the Castillo Putative Class Claim seeks monetary damages. *See In re Drexel Burnham Lambert Group, Inc.*, 960 F.2d 285, 290 (2d Cir. 1992), *cert. dismissed*, 506 U.S. 1088 (1993). (*See* Second Am. Class Action Compl. ¶¶ 91, 100, 108 (Ex. C).) For purposes of this objection, Rule 23(b)(3) provides in relevant part:

the court finds that the questions of law or fact common to the members of the class predominate over any questions affecting only individual members, and that a class action is superior to other available methods for the fair and efficient adjudication of the controversy.

Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(b)(3).

43. As set forth below, numerous individual issues of fact would predominate over any common questions in the Castillo Putative Class because a substantial portion of the Castillo Putative Class has already been compensated. Further, the proposed definition of the Castillo Putative Class is overbroad because it includes many persons who have now already been compensated and have no valid claim, and it is not administratively practical to identify the members of the Castillo Putative Class at this late stage in the liquidation process. Moreover, class treatment is simply not efficient or superior in these circumstances. As discussed below, the Castillo Putative Class Claim raises a host of individual issues of fact regarding each putative class member's right to recovery. These individual issues would require individual inquiries into each class member's right to relief, a result that defeats the purpose of the class action vehicle and requires the denial of class certification.

1. Numerous Individual Issues Predominate over Any Common Questions

44. Courts routinely deny certification where "individualized issues of fact abound." *In re Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether ("MTBE") Prods. Liab. Litig.*, 209 F.R.D. 323, 349 (S.D.N.Y.

2002); *see also In re Worldcom, Inc.*, 343 B.R. 412, 427 n.26 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2006) (“the need to evaluate factual differences along with divergent legal issues defeats the predominance requirement under Rule 23(b)(3)”) (internal quotes and citations omitted). Here, while the Castillo Putative Class *may once* have been appropriate for class certification, the fact that numerous members of the Castillo Putative Class have now been reimbursed under the Goodwill Programs necessitates individual factual inquiries, defeating predominance. Determination of whether each class member suffered “actual injury,” would require individualized factual inquiries to address the issues of whether the allegedly defective transmission was already repaired or the class member was already reimbursed by Old GM or New GM.

45. In *Clark v. Experian Info., Inc.*, a case in which the proposed class contained members who had (i) stopped their credit card payments to defendants and, therefore, had no damages, (ii) received a refund directly from defendants, or (iii) recovered via a settlement entered into between defendants and the FTC, the court found that individual questions predominated as to damages because the court would be required to calculate each potential class member’s recovery. *See Clark v. Experian Info., Inc.*, 233 F.R.D. 508, 511 (N.D. Ill. 2005) (finding that “Rule 23(b)(3)’s ‘predominance inquiry is far more demanding than Rule 23(a)’s”) (citations omitted), *aff’d*, 256 F. App’x 818 (7th Cir. 2007). Similarly here, the Court would have to engage in an individualized damage inquiry because, as defined, the Castillo Putative Class includes thousands of class members who either are not entitled to receive reimbursement or have a substantially reduced claim.¹⁸ Thus, the Castillo Plaintiffs cannot meet their burden of

¹⁸The Castillo Putative Class members who received partial reimbursement under the Reimbursement Program also may not be entitled to any further reimbursement as they may have received all the reimbursement contemplated for their claim by the Stipulation of Settlement and more than they would have recovered under the Plan.

satisfying the predominance requirement, and the Castillo Putative Class fails to meet the requirements of Rule 23.

2. The Castillo Plaintiffs Cannot Establish that a Class Action Is Superior to Other Available Methods for Fairly and Efficiently Adjudicating This Controversy

46. In addition to the requirement that common questions of law or fact must predominate over individual issues, the Castillo Plaintiffs must also establish “that a class action is superior to other available methods for fairly and efficiently adjudicating the controversy.” Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(b)(3). The Castillo Plaintiffs cannot establish that a Class Action is superior in this case. *See, e.g., In re Ephedra Prods. Liab. Litig.*, 329 B.R. at 9 (refusing to certify a class that had been previously certified and finding that the “superiority of the class action vanishes when the ‘other available method’ is bankruptcy, which consolidates all claims in one forum and allows claimants to file proofs of claim without counsel and at virtually no cost.”)

47. In this case, numerous individualized inquiries preclude efficient adjudication. As discussed above, the Court would have to engage in an extensive analysis to ascertain the class, as there is no reasonable process to quickly and efficiently identify members of the Castillo Putative Class who still have claims for reimbursement. *See, e.g., Berley v. Dreyfus Co.*, 43 F.R.D. 397, 398–99 (S.D.N.Y. 1967) (class action was not superior method to resolve controversy when defendant offered a purchase price refund and class certification would “needlessly replace [that] simple, amicable settlement procedure with complicated, protracted litigation”); *Webb v. Carter’s Inc.*, 272 F.R.D. 489, 504 (C.D. Cal. 2011) (finding class action not superior where defendant already offering certain relief); *Clark*, 233 F.R.D. at 511-13 (individual inquiries predominate where court would “need to make individual determinations as to damages because some potential class members have already received reimbursement”); *In re*

Phenylpropanolamine (PPA) Prods. Liab. Litig., 214 F.R.D. 614, 622 (W.D. Wash. 2003) (when defendant offers a refund and reimbursement program “it makes little sense to certify a class where a class mechanism is unnecessary to afford the class members redress”). These inquiries could take, at a minimum, several months, delaying the recoveries of other unsecured creditors and the final liquidation of the estate.

48. Additionally, the Castillo Putative Class has been substantially compensated. If any uncompensated class members remain, they could easily have filed a proof of claim as did the several claimants who filed the Individual Claims in this case, and they may still be able to seek reimbursement under New GM’s Special Reimbursement Policy. In short, at this late date, there can be no effective and efficient resolution of these issues by a class claim in these chapter 11 cases. *See In re Woodward*, 205 B.R. at 370-71 (disallowing class claim where prosecuting the class claim post-confirmation would result in a lengthy certification battle, delay the administration and distribution of the estate, and prejudice the debtor’s other creditors). Given that a class action is not manageable in this case, it is not superior to other available methods for fairly and efficiently adjudicating the controversy, and the putative class cannot meet the requirements of Rule 23.

3. Neither “Commonality” nor “Typicality” Can Be Established by the
Castillo Plaintiffs

49. To proceed as a class claim, Rule 23(a)(2) and Rule 23(a)(3) require that the putative class representatives also demonstrate commonality and typicality. To establish typicality, plaintiffs must show that they are situated similarly to all class members.¹⁹ The Court cannot “presume” that plaintiffs’ claims are typical of other claims. *Gen. Tel. Co. of Sw. v. Falcon*, 457 U.S. 147, 158, 160 (1982) (“actual, not presumed, conformance with Rule 23(a) remains, however, indispensable”).

50. The Castillo Plaintiffs’ claims are not typical of those of the putative class. Each Castillo Plaintiff’s claim allegedly arises from VTi transmission problems in Class Vehicles that the Castillo Plaintiffs purchased and operated, allegedly in reliance upon Old GM’s misrepresentations as to the standard and quality of the VTi transmission in such vehicles. (See Second Am. Class Action Compl. ¶¶ 14-35 (Ex. C).) Yet the putative class includes members who have been compensated for such alleged VTi transmission problems, either fully or in part, under the Extended Warranty and/or the Goodwill Programs. At a minimum, the differences in reimbursements received pursuant to the various Goodwill Programs and the repairs made under the Extended Warranty would give rise to substantially different claims among the putative class as well as between the Castillo Plaintiffs and the putative class.²⁰

¹⁹See *Marisol A. by Forbes v. Giuliani*, 126 F.3d 372, 376 (2d Cir. 1997) (typicality “requires that the claims of the class representative be typical of those of the class, and ‘is satisfied when each class member’s claim arises from the same course of events, and each member makes similar arguments to prove the defendant’s liability’”) (quoting *In re Drexel*, 960 F.2d at 291); see, e.g., *Mace v. Van Ru Credit Corp.*, 109 F.3d 338, 341 (7th Cir. 1997) (“The typicality and commonality requirements of the Federal Rules ensure that only those plaintiffs or defendants who can advance the same factual and legal arguments may be grouped together as a class.”).

²⁰The Castillo Plaintiffs who filed an individual proof of claim in these chapter 11 cases presumably have not taken advantage of the Extended Warranty and Goodwill Programs and, therefore, cannot represent Castillo Putative Class members who have. To the extent that any individual Castillo Plaintiff was fully compensated under the Extended Warranty or Goodwill Programs, they no longer have a valid claim in these chapter 11 cases and, therefore, are not

4. The Castillo Plaintiffs Are Not Adequate Representatives

51. To establish that they will adequately represent the proposed class, the Castillo Plaintiffs must have common interests with the unnamed members of the class, and it must appear that the Castillo Plaintiffs will vigorously prosecute the interests of the class through qualified counsel. *See, e.g., Edwards v. McCormick*, 196 F.R.D. 487, 495 (S.D. Ohio 2000). However, without any idea as to whether class members have already received vehicle repairs and/or reimbursements, a court cannot evaluate whether the Castillo Plaintiffs have a common interest with unnamed class members, and any determination of adequate representation would be purely speculative. *Edwards*, 196 F.R.D. at 495. The required elements that the plaintiffs have “claims or defenses typical of the class” and that they can “adequately represent and protect the interests of other members of the class” are intertwined: “to be an adequate representative, plaintiff must show that his claims are typical of the claims of the class.” *See, e.g., Caro v. Procter & Gamble Co.*, 18 Cal. App. 4th 644, 669 (1993) (quoting *Stephens v. Montgomery Ward*, 193 Cal. App. 3d 411, 422 (1987)). As described above, there can be no “typical” plaintiff and thus no adequate representative for the putative class as defined.

52. Moreover, the burden to move expeditiously for class certification and recognition within a bankruptcy proceeding, in compliance with Rule 23(c)(1), falls on the class representative and “the class representative’s failure to move for class certification is a strong indication that he will not fairly and adequately represent the interests of the class.” *In re Woodward*, 205 B.R. at 370. Here, the Castillo Plaintiffs undoubtedly delayed in moving for

adequate representatives of the Castillo Putative Class. *See Abba v. Brinker Rest. Corp.*, 279 F.R.D. 51, 56 (D. Mass. 2011) (because sole remaining class representative had settled majority of his claims against defendant, this was not adequate class representative under Rule 23(a)).

class treatment. As the Castillo Putative Class fails to meet the requirements of Rule 23, the Castillo Putative Class Claim should be disallowed.

5. The Putative Class Is Not Sufficiently Ascertainable

53. The purported class also suffers from lack of ascertainability at this stage in the proceedings. The class definition contained in the Final Judgment²¹—which would be measured at the time *this Court* would apply Rule 23—would be overbroad. As explained by one court:

The class description must be sufficiently definite to permit the ascertainment of class members, and the description must not be so broad as to include individuals who are without standing to maintain the action on their own behalf. Proper identification of the proposed class serves two purposes. First, it alerts the court and parties to the potential burdens class certification may entail. In this way the court can decide whether the class device simply would be an inefficient way of trying the lawsuit for the parties as well as for its own congested docket. Second, proper class identification insures that those individuals actually harmed by the defendant's wrongful conduct will be the recipients of the awarded relief.

See Oshana v. Coca Cola Bottling Co., 225 F.R.D. 575, 580 (N.D. Ill. 2005) (citations omitted)

aff'd, 472 F.3d 506 (7th Cir. 2006), *cert. denied*, 551 U.S. 1115 (2007). The ascertainability

²¹The California Court's Final Judgment entering the Stipulation of Settlement certified the following class:

[A]ll residents of the United States who as of January 13, 2009, own or have owned model year 2002, 2003, 2004, or 2005 Saturn VUE or model year 2003 or 2004 Saturn ION equipped with a continuously variable VTi transmission ("Class Vehicle") excluding (i) any person, firm, trust, corporation, or other entity that purchased Class Vehicles from GM, or an entity related or affiliated with GM, for resale of fleet purposes (including without limitation any authorized Saturn Retailer) and (ii) any person who has instituted an action for damages for property damage or personal injury against GM related to the VTi transmissions of a Class Vehicle ("Class"). Excluded from the Class are members of a Subclass consisting of persons otherwise falling within this Class definition but (1) to whom notice of the Settlement inadvertently was not mailed prior to the Settlement Approval hearing and (2) who did not otherwise receive timely notice of the Settlement.

(See Final Judgment ¶ 1 (Ex. E).)

requirement is not met when “a court must come to numerous conclusions regarding class membership or adjudicate the underlying issues on behalf of each class member.” *Edwards*, 196 F.R.D. at 493. In other words, a class definition fails if (1) it is overinclusive by including many persons without claims, or (2) it is not administratively feasible to identify the putative class members. *Id.*; *see also Oshana v. Coca-Cola Co.*, 472 F.3d 506, 513-14 (7th Cir. 2006), *cert. denied*, 551 U.S. 1115 (2007); *Bachrach v. Chase Inv. Servs. Corp.*, No. 06-2785 (WJM), 2007 WL 3244186, at *2 (D.N.J. Nov. 1, 2007) (“Courts may deny certification where the proposed class includes many members without claims.”); *Forman v. Data Transfer, Inc.*, 164 F.R.D. 400, 404-05 (E.D. Pa. 1995); *Commander Props. Corp. v. Beach Aircraft Corp.*, 164 F.R.D. 529, 539 (D. Kan. 1995).

6. The Class Definition Is Overinclusive

54. The class definition here is overinclusive now because it includes numerous persons without a viable claim against the Debtors. As discussed more fully above, both Old GM and New GM have already made repairs to many Class Vehicles or provided reimbursements under the Goodwill Programs. The Castillo Plaintiffs’ proposed class definition nonetheless includes such individuals in the putative class who received repairs and/or reimbursement payments. However, owners of these vehicles either have no claim or have a reduced claim since their Class Vehicle’s transmission was already repaired either free of charge, or at a reduced charge, or they were reimbursed for such repairs.²² Accordingly, certain putative class members suffered no loss or damage with respect to a transmission repair, and, therefore, they have no claim. *See, e.g., Thiedemann v. Mercedes-Benz USA, LLC*, 872 A.2d 783, 796 (N.J.

²²Even if these individuals who have already received compensation have a claim, any claim they might assert is certainly different than the claims of a person whose vehicle experienced a defective transmission that was not repaired.

2005) (no loss to consumer when defect “is addressed by the manufacturer or dealer at no cost to the purchaser pursuant to a warranty program”). Since the proposed class definition includes numerous class members who could not state a viable claim, the definition is overbroad and the Castillo Putative Class Claim should be disallowed. *See Bachrach*, 2007 WL 3244186, at *2 (“Courts may deny certification where the proposed class includes many members without claims.”).

7. It Is Not Administratively Feasible to Identify Class Members

55. Inherent in Rule 23 is the requirement that a proposed class be identifiable or ascertainable. *See In re MTBE Prods. Liab. Litig.*, 209 F.R.D. at 336-37. In other words, if class members cannot be identified in a reasonable and administratively feasible manner, then the class definition fails. *See, e.g., id.* at 348 (identification of class members unmanageable where multiple tests were necessary to determine if each potential class member’s well was contaminated); *Adashunas v. Negley*, 626 F.2d 600, 604 (7th Cir. 1980); *Commander Props.*, 164 F.R.D. at 541 (identification of class members presented serious management problems precluding certification); *Ford Motor Co. v. Sheldon*, 22 S.W.3d 444, 455 (Tex. 2000) (individual inquiry to determine membership in the class defeats any benefit of a class action). Here, at this late stage of these chapter 11 cases, there is no reasonable process to quickly and efficiently identify persons who, at the time they owned a class vehicle, experienced a VTi transmission failure due to the alleged defect and have not yet received compensation under the Goodwill Programs instituted by Old GM and/or New GM. *See In re Vioxx Prods. Liab. Litig.*, No. 05-1657, 2008 WL 4681368, at *9-10 (E.D. La. Oct. 21, 2008), *aff’d*, 300 F. App’x 261 (5th Cir. 2008); *Brazil v. Dell Inc.*, 585 F. Supp. 2d 1158, 1167 (N.D. Cal. 2008); *Barasich v. Shell Pipeline Co.*, No. Civ. A. 05-4180, 2008 WL 6468611, at *4 (E.D. La. June 19, 2008).

56. The only putative class members who can reasonably be identified are persons who (i) filed an individual complaint or proof of claim in these chapter 11 cases, (ii) obtained a warranty repair under the Extended Warranty, or (iii) obtained a reimbursement, voucher, or repair under the Goodwill Programs.²³ Extensive and expensive fact finding would be necessary to determine the identities of any remaining Castillo Putative Class members who have not sought compensation despite the extensive notice provided.

57. Any inquiry into the identities of additional Castillo Putative Class members could potentially take months, thereby draining the resources of the estate and delaying distributions to other unsecured creditors. For example, even if inquiry was made of all current owners of Class Vehicles (which in and of itself is not reasonable), individualized proof would be required to establish the prior amount(s) had not previously been compensated and that a repair was made and not reimbursed. Such individualized inquiries are not administratively feasible, especially considering the late stage of these chapter 11 cases. The Debtors' other unsecured creditors should not be required to wait months and risk having their distributions reduced by a group of creditors who have had multiple other potential avenues for recovery and, in the case of most, have already been compensated.

58. As noted in *Marlow v. American Suzuki Motor Corp.*:

We can understand that discovery procedures might ascertain the existence of those who had filed suit or had made claims against American Suzuki, but the identification of those who had suffered injury but have not yet made claims is quite another matter. Obviously, notice to all class members 'who were injured during the operation of or while a passenger in a Suzuki Samurai

²³Of course, for the reasons set forth above, Castillo Putative Class members who obtained warranty repairs or reimbursement payments as provided for in the Stipulation of Settlement cannot properly be included in the class since they have no viable claims.

automobile . . . due to manufacturing or design defects’ in the Samurai would be, to understate, a monumental task.

584 N.E.2d 345, 352-53 (Ill. App. Ct. 1991). The same “monumental task” would be involved in this case based on the proposed class definition, and therefore, the Castillo Putative Class Claim should be expunged.

III. Conclusion

59. All members of the Castillo Putative Class have received extensive notice of their purported claims and have had multiple opportunities to be reimbursed by Old GM or New GM. Members of the Castillo Putative Class should not be able to receive yet another chance to obtain compensation now—after the Bar Date—through the certification of a class claim. Moreover, material differences in the status of Castillo Putative Class members’ claims for reimbursement exist now such that class treatment is no longer appropriate. Accordingly, the Castillo Putative Class Claim should be expunged.

IV. Notice

60. Notice of this Objection has been provided to LakinChapman, LLC, as attorneys for the Castillo Putative Class, and to the parties in interest in accordance with the Sixth Amended Order Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 105(a) and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1015(c) and 9007 Establishing Notice and Case Management Procedures, dated May 5, 2011 [Docket No. 10183]. The GUC Trust submits that such notice is sufficient and no other or further notice need be provided.

61. No previous request for the relief sought herein has been made by the GUC Trust or the Debtors to this or any other Court.

WHEREFORE the GUC Trust respectfully requests entry of an order granting the relief requested herein and such other and further relief as is just.

Dated: New York, New York

August 23, 2012

/s/ Joseph H. Smolinsky

Harvey R. Miller

Stephen Karotkin

Joseph H. Smolinsky

WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP

767 Fifth Avenue

New York, New York 10153

Telephone: (212) 310-8000

Facsimile: (212) 310-8007

Attorneys for the Motors Liquidation
Company GUC Trust

Exhibit A

Proof of Claim No. 71060



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One) <input type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc. (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc.)</p> <p>Case No 09-50026 (REG) 09-50027 (REG) 09-50028 (REG) 09-13558 (REG)</p>		<p>Your Claim Is Scheduled As Follows.</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> </div>
<p>NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case, but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see Item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.</p>		
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) Class Members USDC E.D. CA. 2:07-cv-02142</p> <p>Name and address where notices should be sent Mark L. Brown LakinChapman, LLC 300 Evans Avenue, P.O. Box 229 Wood River, IL. 62095</p> <p>Telephone number Email Address</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim</p> <p>Court Claim Number <u>62908</u> (If known)</p> <p>Filed on <u>No, 28, 2009</u></p>	<p>If an amount is identified above, you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown. (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor, you do not need to file this proof of claim form, EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS: If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED, UNLIQUIDATED, or CONTINGENT, a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.</p>
<p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above): <div style="text-align: center;"> FILED - 71060 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG) </div> </p> <p>Telephone number</p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case.</p>
<p>1 Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009: <u>See Attachments 1, 2, 3, 4</u></p> <p>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below; however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges.</p>		<p>5 Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a). If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount.</p> <p>Specify the priority of the claim:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() Amount entitled to priority</p>
<p>2 Basis for Claim <u>See Attachments 1, 2, 3, 4</u> (See instruction #2 on reverse side.)</p> <p>3 Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor: _____</p> <p>3a. Debtor may have scheduled account as: _____ (See instruction #3a on reverse side.)</p>		<p>*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment.</p>
<p>4 Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side.) Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information.</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Other Describe: _____</p> <p>Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate % _____</p> <p>Amount of mortgage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any: \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection: _____</p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim \$ _____ Amount Unsecured \$ _____</p>		<p>6 Credits: The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim.</p> <p>7 Documents: Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side.)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING.</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment.</p>
<p>Date <u>3-11-11</u></p> <p>Signature: The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any.</p> <p><u>Mark L. Brown, class counsel</u></p>		<p>FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>

ATTACHMENT 1

Currently, there is an adversary proceeding pending against General Motors Company ("New GM") styled *In re General Motors Corp , et al Debtor, Kelly Castillo et al , Plaintiffs v General Motors Company, f/k/a New General Motors Company, Inc , Defendants* United States Bankruptcy Court, S.D. NY, Chapter 11 Case No. 09-50026 (REG), Adv Proc No. 09-00509 It is alleged that New GM assumed the liabilities of Debtor in connection with the Saturn VTi class action settlement and resulting final judgment included with this Proof of Claim. This claim is submitted in the alternative to the action against New GM, without waiver of any right to full compensation from New GM pursuant to the attached final judgment in the event it is determined that New GM assumed Old GM's obligations under the Saturn VTi settlement and/or judgment.

On May 6, 2010, the Court determined that the sale agreement between Old GM and New GM was ambiguous as to the assumption of liabilities under the Saturn VTi settlement and judgment Discovery concerning this issue is currently ongoing in the adversary proceeding, which remains pending

This amended version of this claim is filed upon Debtor's insistence that it is an unsecured claim that was previously misclassified as secured

Exhibit B

Stipulation of Settlement

1 ROBERT W. SCHMIEDER II (*pro hac vice*)
2 MARK L. BROWN (*pro hac vice*)
3 THE LAKIN LAW FIRM, P.C.
300 Evans Avenue
4 P.O. Box 229
Wood River, Illinois 62095
5 Telephone: (618) 254-1127
Facsimile: (916) 254-0193

6 C. BROOKS CUTTER (S.B. #121407)
7 KERSHAW, CUTTER & RATINOFF LLP
401 Watt Avenue
8 Sacramento, California 95864
Telephone: (916) 448-9800
Facsimile: (916) 669-4499

9 Attorneys for Plaintiffs

10 GREGORY R. OXFORD (S.B. #62393)
11 ISAACS CLOUSE CROSE & OXFORD LLP
21515 Hawthorne Boulevard, Suite 950
12 Torrance, California 90503
Telephone: (310) 316-1990
13 Facsimile: (310) 316-1330

14 Attorneys for Defendant
General Motors Corporation

15
16
17 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
18 EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
19

20 KELLY CASTILLO, NICHOLE
21 BROWN, and BARBARA GLISSON,
Individually and on behalf of all others
similarly situated,

22 Plaintiffs,

23 v

24 GENERAL MOTORS
25 CORPORATION,

26 Defendant.
27
28

Case No. 2:07-CV-02142 WBS-GGH

STIPULATION OF SETTLEMENT

Honorable William B. Shubb

1 This Stipulation of Settlement (the "Agreement") is made and entered into between
2 Plaintiffs Kelly Castillo, Nicole Brown, Barbara Glisson, Valerie Evans, Brenda Alexis
3 Digilandomenico, Stanley Ozarowski and Donna Santi, individually and as representatives
4 of the Class (as defined below), and General Motors Corporation on its own behalf and on
5 behalf of its subsidiaries and affiliates, including but not limited to Saturn Corporation and
6 Saturn Distribution Corporation (collectively "GM" or "Defendant"). The Agreement is
7 intended to fully, finally and forever resolve, discharge and settle the lawsuit styled *Kelly*
8 *Castillo, et al. v. General Motors Corporation*, Case No. 2:07-CV-02142 WBS-GGH,
9 pending in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California (the
10 "Action") and all matters raised or that could have been raised therein, subject to the terms
11 and conditions hereof and approval by the Court.

12 **I. BACKGROUND**

13 1. Plaintiffs Castillo, Brown and Glisson originally filed this Action
14 individually and on behalf of a proposed class of all residents of the states of California,
15 Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Massachusetts, Missouri, Michigan, New Jersey, New York,
16 North Carolina, Ohio or Oklahoma who own or have owned a 2002, 2003, 2004 or 2005
17 Saturn VUE or a 2003 and 2004 Saturn ION equipped with a continuously variable VTi
18 transmission (the "Class Vehicle" or "Vehicle"). These and four other plaintiffs (Ms.
19 Evans, Ms. Digilandomenico, Mr. Ozarowski and Ms. Santi) later filed a First Amended
20 Complaint which added residents of Virginia to the proposed class. Contemporaneously
21 herewith, plaintiffs are filing a Second Amended Complaint on behalf of a proposed
22 nationwide class which is further described below.

23 2. Plaintiffs allege that the Vehicles are defective because the VTi transmission
24 is prone to "premature" failure. They claim that GM is liable to alleged class members for
25 damages under state consumer protection statutes and on breach of warranty and unjust
26 enrichment theories. GM denies that there is any defect or that it is liable to plaintiffs or
27 members of the proposed Class on any theory. In March 2004, however, GM voluntarily
28 extended the limited new vehicle warranty for the VTi transmission from 3 years or

1 36,000 miles, whichever comes first, to 5 years or 75,000 miles, whichever comes first.
2 GM contends that state consumer protection statutes do not apply in this case, that it is
3 satisfying all of its warranty obligations by performing its duties under the extended new
4 vehicle warranty and that plaintiffs' unjust enrichment theory cannot enlarge its legal
5 obligations beyond those provided by the warranty.

6 3. Both before and after commencing the Action Class Counsel (as that term is
7 defined below) conducted an extensive examination and evaluation of the relevant law
8 and facts in order to assess the merits of Plaintiffs' claims and GM's defenses and to
9 determine how best to serve the interests of Plaintiffs and the proposed Class. That
10 examination and evaluation included: (i) interviews of hundreds of Class Members; (ii)
11 consultation with automotive and damages experts; (iii) research into various technical
12 issues; (iv) depositions of GM employees knowledgeable concerning the VT1
13 transmission; (v) review of thousands of pages of documents produced by GM; and (vi)
14 review of voluminous documents that Class Counsel subpoenaed from third parties.
15 Based on this investigation, Plaintiffs and Class Counsel are satisfied that the Agreement
16 is based upon an appropriate analysis of the facts and law and that this Agreement is in the
17 best interests of the Class.

18 4. Plaintiffs and Class Counsel have agreed to settle the Action pursuant to the
19 provisions of the Agreement, and subject to court approval, after considering such factors
20 as: (i) the benefits to Plaintiffs and the Class under the terms of the Agreement; (ii) the
21 uncertainty of being able to prove the allegations made in the Action, and the uncertainty
22 of being able to overcome the factual and legal defenses thereto; (iii) the inherent risks
23 and uncertainty of complex litigation such as the Action; (iv) the difficulties, risks and
24 delays inherent in such litigation; (v) the desirability of consummating the Agreement
25 promptly in order to provide expeditious relief to plaintiffs and the Class; (vi) the fact that
26 GM has consistently and vigorously disputed Plaintiffs' substantive legal and factual
27 allegations; and (vii) the significant expense and time necessary to prosecute the litigation
28 through trial and appeal. Plaintiffs and Class Counsel believe that settlement in

1 accordance with the terms of the Agreement is desirable and in the best interests of the
2 Class and preferable to continuing with protracted and uncertain litigation and that the
3 settlement terms are fair and reasonable and provide substantial and immediate relief to
4 the Class. The Agreement has been reached after substantial, good faith, arms-length
5 negotiations, including mediation before the Honorable Ronald Sabraw, Judge of the
6 Alameda County Superior Court (Ret.) (the "Mediator").

7 5. GM expressly denies any wrongdoing and does not admit or concede any
8 actual or potential fault, wrongdoing or liability in connection with any facts or claims
9 that have been or could have been alleged against it in the Action, and GM denies that
10 plaintiffs or any Class Members have suffered damage or were harmed by the conduct
11 alleged. GM has concluded, however, that it is desirable to settle the Action upon the
12 terms and conditions set forth herein because it will (i) fully resolve all claims that were or
13 could have been raised in the Action; (ii) avoid the expense, burdens and uncertainties of
14 continued litigation; and (iii) promote customer satisfaction with Saturn vehicles.

15 6. Plaintiffs and GM therefore stipulate and agree that, subject to the approval
16 of the Court, the Action shall be compromised, settled, released, and dismissed with
17 prejudice upon and subject to the following terms and conditions:

18 II. DEFINITIONS

19 As used in this Agreement and the exhibits hereto the following terms have the
20 meanings specified below:

21 1. "Action" means the lawsuit styled *Kelly Castillo, et al. v General Motors*
22 *Corporation*, Case No. 2:07-CV-02142 WBS-GGH, pending in the United States District
23 Court for the Eastern District of California.

24 2. "Class" or "Class Members" means all persons who are residents of the
25 United States and who as of the date of entry of the Preliminary Approval Order (as
26 defined in paragraph 5 below) own or have owned a Class Vehicle (as defined in
27 paragraph 3 below) except that the Class shall exclude (i) any person, firm, trust,
28 corporation, or other entity that purchased Class Vehicles from GM, or any entity related

1 or affiliated with GM, for resale or fleet purposes (including without limitation any
2 authorized Saturn Retailer) and (ii) any person who has instituted an action for damages
3 for property damage or personal injury against GM in connection with a VTi transmission

4 3. "Class Vehicles" and "Vehicles" mean 2002 through 2005 model year
5 Saturn VUEs equipped with VTi transmissions and 2003 through 2004 model year Saturn
6 IONs equipped with VTi transmissions.

7 4. "Judgment" means the judgment, substantially in the form attached hereto
8 as Exhibit A, to be entered by the Court in the Action finally approving this Agreement
9 and dismissing the Action with prejudice.

10 5. "Preliminary Approval Order" means the Court's order preliminarily
11 approving the terms of this Agreement as fair, adequate, and reasonable, including the
12 Court's approval of the form and manner of giving notice to Class Members, substantially
13 in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B.

14 6. "Effective Date" means ten (10) business days after the later of (a) the date
15 upon which the time for seeking appellate review of the Judgment (by appeal or
16 otherwise) shall have expired; or (b) the date upon which the time for seeking appellate
17 review of any appellate decision affirming the Judgment (by appeal or otherwise) shall
18 have expired and all appellate challenges to the Judgment shall have been dismissed with
19 prejudice without any person having any further right to seek appellate review thereof (by
20 appeal or otherwise).

21 7. "Class Notice" means the notice, substantially in the form attached hereto as
22 Exhibit C, provided to Class Members after issuance of the Preliminary Approval Order.

23 8. "Final Notice" means the notice substantially in the form attached hereto as
24 Exhibit D that will be provided to Class Members after the Effective Date.

25 9. "Claim Form" means the forms attached hereto as Exhibits E-1 and E-2, to
26 be sent to Class Members who purchased their Vehicles new or used, respectively, along
27 with the Final Notice.
28

1 10. "Class Counsel" means The Lakin Law Firm, P.C., 300 Evans Avenue, P.O.
2 Box 229, Wood River, Illinois 62095, who are the lead attorneys of record representing
3 the interests of Plaintiffs and Class Members.

4 11. "Local Counsel" means Kershaw, Cutter & Ratinoff, LLP, 401 Watt
5 Avenue, Sacramento, California 95864, who are the local attorneys of record representing
6 the interests of Plaintiffs and Class Members.

7 12. "Defendant's Counsel" means Isaacs Clouse Crose & Oxford LLP, 21515
8 Hawthorne Boulevard, Suite 950, Torrance, California 90503, who are the attorneys of
9 record representing GM.

10 13. "Authorized Saturn Retailer" means any Saturn Retailer in the United States
11 that is a signatory to an existing and effective Saturn Retailer Agreement.

12 14. "Released Claims" means any and all past, present, and future claims,
13 demands, causes of actions or liabilities, including but not limited to those for alleged
14 violations of any state or federal statutes, rules or regulations, and all common law claims,
15 including Unknown Claims as defined herein, based on or related in any way to (a) the
16 operation, design, durability, reliability, repair, value or performance of VTI transmissions
17 in Class Vehicles or (b) the factual allegations and legal claims that were made or could
18 have been made in the Action. Released Claims do not include any claim, demand or
19 cause of action against GM for property damage or personal injury in connection with a
20 VTI transmission.

21 15. "Unknown Claims" means any Released Claim that any plaintiff or Class
22 Member does not know or suspect to exist in his, her or its favor at the time of the release
23 provided for herein, including without limitation those that, if known to him, her or it,
24 might have affected his, her or its settlement and release pursuant to the terms of this
25 Agreement, or might have affected his, her or its decision not to object to the settlement
26 terms memorialized herein.

27 16. "Attorneys' Fees and Expenses" means the amount awarded by the Court to
28 Class and Local Counsel to compensate them, and any other attorneys for plaintiffs or the

1 Class, and is inclusive of all attorneys' fees, costs and expenses of any kind in connection
2 with the Action. Attorneys' Fees and Expenses will not under any circumstances exceed
3 the sum of \$4,425,000.00.

4 17. "Fairness Hearing" means the hearing at which the Court will consider and
5 approve the Agreement as fair, reasonable, and adequate, certify the Class, award
6 Attorneys' Fees and Expenses, enter the Final Judgment, and make such other final
7 rulings as are contemplated by this Stipulation.

8 **III. CLASS RELIEF, ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS**

9 1. The relief available to Class Members under the terms of this Stipulation is
10 reimbursement for certain out-of-pocket expenses and losses relating to the VTi
11 transmissions of Class Vehicles. Reimbursable expenses include (a) costs to inspect,
12 repair or replace a malfunctioning VTi transmission ("repair costs"), (b) costs to rent a
13 replacement vehicle or secure other transportation while the malfunctioning VTi
14 transmission was or is being inspected, repaired or replaced ("rental costs"), (c) costs to
15 tow or transport the Class Vehicle to the place where the malfunctioning VTi transmission
16 was or is being inspected, repaired or replaced ("towing costs") and (d) documented
17 expenses relating to the trade-in of a Class Vehicle with a VTi transmission failure at time
18 of trade-in as further limited and defined below ("trade-in costs"). To be reimbursable,
19 repair, rental, towing and trade-in costs relating to the VTi transmission ("Reimbursable
20 Expenses") must be incurred by the Class Member within 125,000 miles after the original
21 retail sale or lease of the Class Vehicle or within the time limitations set forth in Chart A
22 below, whichever occurs first. The relief available to Class Members shall be personal to
23 each Class Member, and shall not under any circumstances be assignable to any other
24 person, third party or other entity and GM shall have no liability to provide any such relief
25 whatsoever to any third person whether based on a purported assignment, subrogation or
26 any other legal theory.

1 A. Past Reimbursable Expenses

2 GM will reimburse Class Members who incur Reimbursable Expenses for repair,
3 rental and towing costs relating to a VTi transmission on or before the date of Final
4 Judgment ("Past Reimbursable Expenses") based on the percentages shown in Chart B
5 below. To obtain reimbursement, the Class Member must submit a Claim Form (see
6 Exhibits E-1 and E-2) and submit as proof of the Reimbursable Expenses the Saturn
7 Retailer or other repair shop bills showing the date, mileage and amount of the
8 malfunctioning VTi transmission inspection, repair and/or replacement costs paid by the
9 Class Member as well as receipts showing the rental and towing costs, if any, incurred by
10 the Class Member. All Past Reimbursable Expense claims must be submitted within one
11 (1) year after the Effective Date. GM shall use, or cause any claims administrator to use,
12 its best efforts to issue Past Reimbursable Expense checks to the Class Member as soon as
13 practicable, but in no event more than thirty (30) days from the date the Claim Form and
14 proof of loss is received.

15 B. Past Trade-In With VTi Transmission Malfunction Reimbursement

16 To claim reimbursement for "trade-in expense," the Class Member must submit a
17 Claim Form (see Exhibits E-1 and E-2) and provide contemporaneous dealer
18 documentation including (1) a sales contract including the Vehicle Identification Number
19 ("VIN") of the Class Vehicle that was traded in and (2) a contemporaneous repair estimate
20 referencing the same VIN dated on or before the trade-in date showing a transmission,
21 malfunction. The reimbursement shall equal the repair estimate multiplied by the
22 appropriate percentage from Chart B based on the Vehicle's mileage and the Class
23 Member being either a new or used Vehicle purchaser. Class Members may seek
24 reimbursement of trade-in losses only upon proof that the Class Vehicle was traded-in
25 before the date Class Notice was mailed to potential Class Members. All claims for
26 reimbursement of trade-in expense must be submitted within one (1) year after the
27 Effective Date. GM shall use, or cause any claims administrator to use, its best efforts to
28 issue Past Trade-In With VTi Transmission Malfunction Reimbursement checks to the

1 Class Member as soon as practicable, but in no event more than thirty (30) days from the
2 date the Claim Form and proof of loss is received.

3 C. Future Reimbursable Expenses

4 GM will reimburse Class Members who incur an expense relating to a VTI
5 transmission after the date of Final Judgment (except trade-in expense) ("Future
6 Reimbursable Expenses") based on the percentages shown in Chart B below. To obtain
7 reimbursement, the Class Member must submit a Claim Form (see Exhibits E-1 and E-2)
8 and submit as proof of the repair expense the Saturn Retailer or other repair shop bills
9 showing the date, mileage and amount of the malfunctioning VTI transmission inspection,
10 repair and/or replacement costs paid by the Class Member as well as receipts showing the
11 rental and towing costs, if any, incurred by the Class Member. GM shall use, or cause
12 any claims administrator to use, its best efforts to issue Future Reimbursable Expense
13 checks to the Class Member within ten (10) General Motors business days of the date the
14 Claim Form and proof of loss is received. Upon written request by the Class Member,
15 GM shall also issue Future Reimbursable Expense checks payable jointly to the Class
16 Member and a Saturn Retailer or other repair shop. All Future Expense Reimbursement
17 claims must be for expenses incurred by the Class Member before the dates set forth in
18 Chart A below and must be submitted no later than the first day of March following the
19 date specified in Chart A for the applicable model year Class Vehicle.

20 CHART A

21

22

23

24

25

26

<u>Model Year</u>	<u>Date Before Which Expense is Reimbursable</u>
2002	January 1, 2010
2003	January 1, 2011
2004	January 1, 2012
2005	January 1, 2012

27

28

CHART B

<u>Vehicle Mileage¹</u>	<u>GM Reimbursement (New)</u>	<u>GM Reimbursement (Used)</u>
100,000 or less	100 percent	75 percent
100,101-125,000	75 percent	30 percent

3. For each VTi transmission repair or replacement using genuine Saturn or GM parts, such replacement parts will be covered by the standard GM Service Parts Operations warranty for a period of 12 months or 12,000 miles, whichever comes first.

4. For a claim involving a Past Reimbursable Expense, a Past Trade-in With Transmission Malfunction Expense, or a Future Reimbursable Expense incurred prior to the Effective Date, GM has the right to reduce the amount to be reimbursed by any amount previously paid by GM or any affiliate of GM for that same expense. GM, however, has no right to reduce any other Future Reimbursable Expense claim incurred by the Class Member subject to appropriate verification of the amount of the expenses and the Class Member's Eligibility for reimbursement. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, GM shall have the right to enforce fully the terms of any release, judgment, arbitration award or other adjudication obtained in connection with any Class Member's prior claim relating to the alleged malfunction of a VTi transmission.

5. GM in addition to all other relief provided herein shall pay all costs of Class Notice and claims administration, which payments shall not diminish any relief provided to Class Members under paragraphs 1 through 3 above. GM subject to the terms of the Preliminary Approval Order shall use its best efforts to direct or cause to be directed first-class mail notice to Class Members based on vehicle registration data to be obtained from The Polk Company ("Polk") and updated using the U.S. Postal Service's NCOA (National Change of Address) data base. Within a reasonable time following the Effective Date, GM also agrees to provide appropriate notification to authorized Saturn Retailers. GM may at its option select a Claims Administrator or process claims internally, in either case

¹ Mileage at time Past or Future Reimbursable Expense is incurred.

1 subject to appropriate notice to and consultation with Class Counsel, who shall have the
2 right to monitor claims administration. GM or its designee will process Claim Forms
3 submitted by Class Members and determine if the Class Member is eligible for any of the
4 relief available under the Agreement. With respect to any claim denials that are disputed
5 by the Class Member or any disputes concerning reimbursement rates, GM and Class
6 Counsel will use reasonable efforts to resolve the dispute, but if no resolution is reached,
7 then the dispute will be submitted to the Mediator (or in his absence another JAMS
8 neutral approved by GM and Class Counsel), who the parties and Class Members agree
9 will have authority to render a binding and final decision in the nature of a non-appealable
10 arbitration award.

11 6. GM agrees to provide appropriate notice to governmental officials pursuant
12 to the terms of the Class Action Fairness Act.

13 7. After an agreement was reached as to the principal terms and conditions of
14 this Agreement, and with the assistance of the Mediator, the Parties entered into
15 discussions regarding incentive payments to the named plaintiffs in the Action ("Incentive
16 Fees") and Attorneys' Fees and Expenses for Class and Local Counsel, as described
17 herein. Pursuant to those discussions, prior to the Fairness Hearing and entry of the
18 Judgment, Class Counsel agree to apply to the Court for an award of Incentive Fees to the
19 named Plaintiffs and for an award of Attorneys' Fees and Expenses. GM agrees not to
20 oppose either application provided that Class Counsel do not request an award of
21 Incentive Fees in excess of \$2,500 per Plaintiff and do not request a total and all-inclusive
22 Attorneys' Fees and Expenses award exceeding the sum of \$4,425,000.00. Subject to the
23 other terms of this Agreement, GM agrees to pay the Incentive Fees and Attorneys' Fees
24 and Expenses awarded by the Court provided that the awards do not exceed these
25 amounts. Such payments will not reduce benefits available to Class Members nor will
26 Class Members be required to pay any portion of the Attorneys' Fees and Expenses. The
27 Class Notice will advise the Class Members of Class Counsel's intent to seek awards of
28 Attorneys' Fees and Expenses and Incentive Fees for the named plaintiffs, including the

1 amounts thereof. The amounts awarded by the Court shall not affect the other terms of
2 the settlement which shall remain in full force and effect.

3 8. The Incentive Fees and Attorneys' Fees and Expenses, as awarded by the
4 Court, shall be paid to Class Counsel by GM after the entry of the Judgment and within
5 ten (10) business days after the Effective Date, contingent on receipt of appropriate
6 taxpayer identification information. In no event shall GM pay or be required to pay any
7 other attorneys' fees, costs or expenses to Class Counsel, Local Counsel, or any other
8 attorney purporting to represent any plaintiff.

9 9. Class Counsel will allocate and distribute the award of Attorneys' Fees and
10 Expenses among all other counsel of record and/or for Plaintiffs. GM shall have no
11 responsibility for and no liability with respect to the allocation of the Attorneys' Fees and
12 Expenses among Class Counsel, Local Counsel, or any counsel representing Plaintiffs,
13 and GM takes no position with respect to such matters. GM's sole obligation will be to
14 pay the Attorneys' Fees and Expenses to Class Counsel that are awarded by the Court and
15 that are not in excess of \$4,250,000.00 and the Incentive Fees to the named Plaintiffs that
16 are not in excess of \$2,500.00 per Plaintiff.

17 10. GM shall have no liability or obligation to pay any fees, expenses, costs or
18 disbursements to, or incur any expense on behalf of, any person, either directly or
19 indirectly, in connection with this Action, the Agreement, or the proposed settlement,
20 other than the amounts expressly provided for in the Agreement.

21 11. Promptly after execution, plaintiffs and GM shall submit this Agreement
22 and its exhibits to the Court and jointly apply for a Preliminary Approval Order which
23 contains substantially all of the terms and provisions in Exhibit B attached hereto,
24 including approving the Class Notice, Final Notice, Claim Form, notification procedure,
25 and the provisions for Class Members to opt out or object as set forth herein. The Parties
26 will request that the Court set a Fairness Hearing promptly after the necessary mailing
27 information is obtained by Polk and a schedule for mailing Class Notice is established.
28

12. Each Plaintiff and Class Member stipulates and agrees that, upon the Effective Date, he, she, or it shall be deemed to have, and by operation of the Judgment shall have, released, waived and discharged his, her or its Released Claims as defined herein and shall have expressly waived and relinquished, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the provisions, rights, and benefits of section 1542 of the California Civil Code, and of any similar law of any other state, which provides: "a general release does not extend to claims which the creditor does not know or suspect to exist in his or her favor at the time of executing the release, which if known by him or her must have materially affected his or her settlement with the debtor." Upon entry of the Judgment, each Plaintiff and Class Member shall be deemed to have, and by operation of the Judgment shall have, expressly waived and relinquished, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any and all provisions, rights, and benefits conferred by any law of the United States, or any state of the United States, or principle of common law that is similar, comparable or equivalent to section 1542 of the California Civil Code. Plaintiffs and Class Members may hereafter discover facts in addition to or different from those which he or she now knows or believes to be true with respect to the subject matter of the Released Claims, but each Plaintiff and Class Member, upon entry of the Judgment, shall be deemed to have, and by operation of law shall have, fully, finally and forever settled, released and discharged any and all Released Claims, known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, contingent or non-contingent, whether or not concealed or hidden, that now exist or heretofore may have existed upon any theory of law or equity now existing or coming into existence in the future, including but not limited to, conduct that is negligent, reckless, intentional, with or without malice, or a breach of any duty, law or rule, without regard to the subsequent discovery or existence of such different or additional facts.

13. Plaintiffs reserve the right to conduct reasonable confirmatory discovery.

IV. REQUESTS FOR EXCLUSION

1. Any putative Class Member who wishes to be excluded from the Class must deliver a written request for exclusion to Class Counsel, and the same must be postmarked

1 within 40 days following the date of mailing of the Class Notice. Copies of any requests
2 for exclusion received by Class Counsel shall be forwarded immediately to GM's counsel.
3 Class Counsel shall file with the Court a list of all Class Members who requested
4 exclusion at least five (5) business days before the Fairness Hearing.

5 2. Any putative Class Member who does not file a timely written request for
6 exclusion shall be bound by all subsequent proceedings, orders and judgments in the
7 Action.

8 3 Pending Court approval of this Agreement at the Fairness Hearing, all
9 potential Class Members who do not timely exclude themselves from the Class are
10 preliminarily enjoined and barred (i) from filing, commencing, prosecuting, intervening
11 in, or participating as class members in, any lawsuit in any jurisdiction based on or
12 relating to the claims and causes of action, or the facts and circumstances relating thereto,
13 in this Action and/or the Released Claims; and (ii) from filing, commencing or
14 prosecuting any other lawsuit as a class action on behalf of Class Members (including by
15 seeking to amend a pending complaint to include class allegations or seeking class
16 certification in a pending action) based on or relating to the claims and causes of action, or
17 the facts and circumstances relating thereto, in this Action and/or the Released Claims

18 V. OBJECTIONS TO SETTLEMENT

19 1. Any Class Member who has not submitted a timely written request for
20 exclusion and who wishes to object to the Agreement, the proposed settlement, or to the
21 request for Attorneys' Fees and Expenses, must serve a written objection that must be
22 postmarked no later than 40 days following the date of mailing of the Class Notice.
23 Written objections must include: (i) the objector's name, address and telephone number,
24 (ii) the Vehicle Identification Number of the vehicle that makes the objector a member of
25 the Class; (iii) the name of this case and the case number, (iv) a statement of each
26 objection; and (v) a statement of the specific reasons, if any, for each objection, including
27 any legal and factual support the objector wishes to bring to the Court's attention and any
28 evidence the objector wishes to introduce in support of the objection(s) If the objection is

1 presented through an attorney, the written objection must also include: (i) the identity and
2 number of Class Members represented by objector's counsel; (ii) the number of such
3 represented Class Members who have opted out of the settlement; (iii) the number of such
4 represented Class Members who have remained in the settlement and have not objected;
5 (iv) the date the objector's counsel assumed representation for the objector, and (v) a list
6 of the names of all cases where the objector's counsel has objected to a class action
7 settlement in the last three years. Objecting Class Members must also make themselves
8 available for deposition by Class Counsel and/or GM's counsel in their county of
9 residence, between the time the objection is filed and seven (7) days before the date of the
10 Fairness Hearing.

11 2. Any Class Member who properly files and serves a written objection may
12 appear at the Fairness Hearing, either in person or through a personal counsel hired at the
13 Class Member's sole expense, to object to the fairness, reasonableness, or adequacy of the
14 Agreement or the proposed settlement, or to the request for Attorneys' Fees and Expenses.
15 Class Members, or their attorneys, intending to make an appearance at the Fairness
16 Hearing, must deliver to Class Counsel and Defendant's Counsel, and have file-stamped
17 by the Court, no later than 20 days before the Fairness Hearing or as the Court otherwise
18 may direct, a Notice of Intention to Appear. The Notice of Intention to Appear must: (i)
19 state how much time the Class Member and/or their attorney anticipates needing to
20 present the objection; (ii) identify, by name, address, telephone number and detailed
21 summary of testimony, any witnesses the Class Member and/or their attorney intends to
22 present any testimony from; and (iii) identify all exhibits the Class Member and/or their
23 attorney intends to offer in support of the objection and attach complete copies of all such
24 exhibits.

25 3. Any Class Member and/or their attorney who fails to comply with the
26 provisions of the foregoing paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be deemed to have waived and
27 forfeited any and all rights he or she may have to appear separately and/or object, and
28 shall be bound by all the terms of the Agreement

VI. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. The terms and provisions of the Agreement may only be amended, modified or expanded by written agreement signed on behalf of all Parties.

2. The Agreement will terminate at the sole option and discretion of GM or plaintiffs if: (i) the Court, or any appellate court(s), rejects, modifies or denies approval of any material portion of the Agreement or the proposed settlement (except for the award of Attorneys' Fees and Expenses, as to which the provisions of paragraph III-7 shall control), including, without limitation, the terms of relief, the findings of the Court, the provisions relating to notice, the definition of the Class and/or the scope or terms of the Released Claims; or (ii) the Court, or any appellate court(s), does not enter or affirm, or alters or expands, any material portion of the Final Judgment. The terminating party must exercise the option to withdraw from and terminate the Agreement, no later than 10 business days after receiving notice of the event prompting the termination.

3. GM may elect to terminate the Agreement if it is required to pay any amount or take any action not agreed upon herein by the Parties, or if more than 5% of Class Members opt out of the Class.

4. If the Agreement is terminated, then the Agreement shall be null and void and shall have no force or effect, and no party to the Agreement shall be bound by any of its terms, and:

- a. The Agreement, all of its provisions, and all negotiations, statements and proceedings relating to it shall be without prejudice to the rights of GM, plaintiffs or any other Class Member, all of whom shall be restored to their respective positions existing immediately before the execution of the Agreement;
- b. GM reserves all defenses, arguments and motions as to all claims that have been or might later be asserted in the Action, including (without limitation) any argument that the Action may not be litigated as a class action;
- c. Plaintiffs reserve all claims that have been or might later be asserted in the Action, as well as all motions relating thereto and arguments in support thereof;

1 d. Neither the Agreement, nor the fact of its having been
2 made, shall be admissible or entered into evidence for
3 any purpose whatsoever, and the settlement
4 negotiations shall remain confidential; and

5 e. Any order or judgment entered as a result of the
6 Agreement will be deemed vacated and will be without
7 force or effect, and shall be inadmissible into evidence
8 for any purpose whatsoever.

9 5. The Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted according to the laws
10 of the State of California, notwithstanding its conflict of law provisions.

11 6. If any disputes arise regarding the implementation or interpretation of this
12 Agreement, the parties agree to use reasonable efforts to resolve the dispute, including
13 consultation with the Mediator, and if no agreement can be reached, the dispute will be
14 submitted to the Court, which will retain continuing jurisdiction to resolve such disputes.

15 7. Whenever the Agreement requires or contemplates that one Party shall or
16 may give notice to the other, notice shall be provided by facsimile and/or next-day
17 (excluding weekends and holidays) express delivery service as follows:

18 a. If to Defendant, then to:

19 L. Joseph Lines, III
20 General Motors Corporation
21 Mail Code 482-026-601
22 400 Renaissance Center
23 P.O. Box 400
24 Detroit, Michigan 48265-4000

Gregory R. Oxford
Isaacs Clouse Crose & Oxford LLP
21515 Hawthorne Boulevard, Suite 950
Torrance, California 90503
(310) 316-1990
(310) 316-1330 (FAX)

25 b. If to Plaintiffs, then to:

26 Robert W. Schmieder II
27 Mark L. Brown
28 The Lakin Law Firm
300 Evans Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Wood River, Illinois 62095
(618) 254-1127
(618) 254-0193 (FAX)

8. The Parties reserve the right, subject to the Court's approval, to agree upon
any reasonable extensions of time that might be necessary to carry out any of the
provisions of the Agreement.

1 9. All parties agree that this Agreement was drafted jointly by counsel for the
2 parties at arm's length and that the Agreement including its Exhibits constitutes the sole
3 agreement between the parties concerning the subject matter hereof. Further, the parties
4 intend and agree that this Agreement including its Exhibits is a fully integrated agreement,
5 that there are no other agreements, written or oral, between the parties concerning this
6 subject matter, that this Agreement shall not be modified or amended except by a signed
7 writing executed by or on behalf of all parties, and that no representations, warranties or
8 inducements have been made to any party concerning the settlement, Agreement or
9 exhibits thereto other than are contained in the Agreement and exhibits.

10 10. In no event shall the Agreement, any of its provisions or any negotiations,
11 statements, or court proceedings relating hereto in any way be construed as, offered as,
12 received as, or used as an admission of liability in any judicial, administrative, regulatory,
13 arbitration or other proceeding. Further, this Agreement shall not be offered or admitted
14 into evidence in any proceeding, except the proceeding to seek court approval of this
15 settlement or in a proceeding to enforce the terms of the settlement.

16 11. The parties, their successors and assigns, and their attorneys undertake to
17 implement the terms of the Agreement in good faith, and to use good faith in resolving
18 any disputes that may arise in the implementation of the terms of the Agreement.

19 12. The parties, their successors and assigns, and their attorneys agree to
20 cooperate fully with one another in seeking Court approval of the Agreement and to use
21 their best efforts to effect the prompt consummation of the Agreement and the proposed
22 settlement.

23 13. Each person executing this Agreement warrants that he or she has the
24 authority to do so.

25 14. The Agreement may be signed in counterparts, each of which shall
26 constitute a duplicate original.

27
28


1 APPROVED AND AGREED TO BY AND ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS

2

3 Date: July 17, 2008

4 THE LAKIN LAW FIRM, P.C.

5

6 By: 

Robert W. Schmieder II
Mark L. Brown
Class Counsel

7

8

9 APPROVED AND AGREED TO BY AND ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

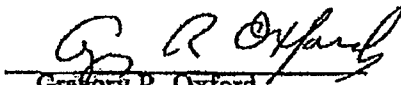
10

11 Date: July 16, 2008

12

13 ISAACS CLOUSE CROSE & OXFORD LLP

14

15 By: 

Gregory R. Oxford
Attorney for Defendant
General Motors Corporation

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Exhibit C

Second Amended Class Action Complaint

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 1 of 34

1 Robert W. Schmieder II (admitted *pro hac vice*)
2 Mark L. Brown (admitted *pro hac vice*)
3 THE LAKIN LAW FIRM, P.C.
300 Evans Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Wood River, Illinois 62095
4 Telephone: (618) 254-1127
5 Facsimile: (618) 254-0193

6 C. Brooks Cutter, SBN, 121407
KERSHAW CUTTER & RATINOFF LLP
401 Watt Avenue
7 Sacramento, California 95864
8 Telephone: (916) 448-9800
Facsimile: (916) 669-4499

9 Attorneys for Plaintiffs

10 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
11 EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

12 KELLY CASTILLO, NICHOLE BROWN,
13 BRENDA ALEXIS DIGIANDOMENICO,
14 VALERIE EVANS, BARBARA ALLEN,
15 STANLEY OZAROWSKI, and DONNA
SANTI *Individually and on behalf of all
others similarly situated,*

16 Plaintiffs,

17 v.

18 GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION,
19

20 Defendants.

Case No.: 2:07-CV-02142 WBS-GGH

**SECOND AMENDED CLASS ACTION
COMPLAINT**

21 Plaintiffs, Kelly Castillo, Nichole Brown, Brenda Alexis Digiandomenico, Valerie Evans,
22 Barbara Allen, Stanley Ozarowski, and Donna Santi individually and on behalf of all others
23 similarly situated, for their Class Action Complaint against General Motors Corporation
24 (hereinafter "GM"), allege the following:
25
26
27
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 2 of 34

CASE OVERVIEW

1
2 1. Plaintiffs bring this action on behalf of themselves and a nationwide class of
3 current and former Saturn vehicle owners with defective Saturn Vti transmissions.

4
5 2. GM manufactures and sells vehicles worldwide under the Saturn brand name,
6 among others.

7 3. From 2002 until 2005, GM manufactured, sold and/or distributed certain vehicles
8 containing the Saturn Vti transmission. The Vti transmission is inherently prone to premature
9 failure due to its defective design and/or due to negligent manufacture. When the Vti
10 transmission fails, it renders the vehicle inoperable and necessitates very costly repairs, often
11 exceeding the (now diminished) value of the vehicle.
12

13 4. Upon information and belief, GM was aware when it introduced the Vti
14 transmission in 2002 of the inherent design flaws and problems with the Vti, and GM was aware
15 that the Vti transmissions it sold were likely to experience premature failure. Despite this
16 exclusive knowledge, GM failed to disclose this material information to consumers.
17

18 5. Many owners of Saturn Vti transmissions have had to repair or replace their Vti
19 transmissions three or more times, and many Saturn customers have been left without
20 transportation because they are unable to afford the costly transmission repairs or replacements
21 needed to return their vehicles to operating condition.
22

23 6. Often such customers have attempted to trade in their Saturn vehicles, only to be
24 offered a trade-in amount by the Saturn dealership that was less than the cost of a Vti
25 transmission repair/replacement and which was significantly less than the anticipated fair market
26
27
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 3 of 34

1 value of the vehicle. This despite the fact that when the Vue was introduced in 2002, it had a
2 minimum manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of more than \$16,000.00.

3
4 7. Although GM recently has publicly acknowledged an unusually high failure rate
5 on vehicles with the Vti transmission, GM has failed or refused to correct the problem. For
6 customers with vehicles within the written warranty period, GM has done no more than to
7 temporarily repair the Vti transmissions or to replace them with other similarly defective and
8 inherently failure-prone Vti transmissions. GM has refused to take any action at all to correct
9 this concealed defect for those customers with vehicles outside a voluntarily extended warranty
10 period. In no case has GM adequately corrected the defect for any member of the proposed
11 Class by providing a vehicle not containing a defective Vti transmission or by otherwise aligning
12 the performance of the Vti transmission with the reasonable expectations of Plaintiffs and the
13 proposed Class.
14

15
16 8. In short, GM is believed to have sold vehicles in which it knew the transmissions
17 were likely to fail prematurely, and when such failure occurs, it renders the vehicles virtually
18 worthless absent costly transmission repairs or replacement.

19
20 JURISDICTION AND VENUE

21 9. Plaintiff Kelly Castillo is a resident of Meadow Vista (Placer County), California
22 who purchased a 2003 Saturn Vue in Roseville (Placer County), California.

23 10. GM is a Delaware corporation with its principal place of business in the State of
24 Michigan.

25 11. The Court has subject matter jurisdiction over this action pursuant to
26 28 U.S.C. § 1132(d) because (a) it is a class action; (b) there are more than 100 class members;
27

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 4 of 34

1 (c) the amount in controversy exceeds \$5 million, exclusive of interest and costs; and (d) at least
2 one member of the Class is a citizen of a State different from at least one Defendant.

3
4 12. Personal jurisdiction over GM is proper because GM transacts substantial
5 business within this State, has made contracts or promises substantially connected with this
6 State, and has otherwise subjected itself to the general jurisdiction of this Court and the other
7 courts in this State.

8
9 13. Venue is proper in this judicial district pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1391 because a
10 substantial part of the events or omissions giving rise to the claims occurred in this district, such
11 as the purchase by plaintiff Kelly Castillo and many other class members of their Saturn vehicles
12 from GM in this district.

13 ALLEGATIONS COMMON TO ALL COUNTS

14
15 14. The Saturn Vti transmission is a "continuously variable" transmission (CVT).
16 Unlike a conventional automatic transmission, which uses traditional gears to shift at a few fixed
17 points, a CVT shifts through the use of a belt or chain that runs through pulleys that move closer
18 together or farther apart.

19
20 15. Rather than using a chain, which is more durable than a belt, the Saturn Vti
21 utilizes a steel belt, known as a "thrust belt." Due to the inherently defective design of the Vti
22 transmission, the thrust belt and the Vti transmission are extraordinarily prone to premature
23 failure. For example, upon information and belief, the transmission is defectively designed in
24 that the engine and/or the pump are underpowered to apply sufficient pressure on the thrust belt.
25 As a result the thrust belt slips, and the resulting friction between the thrust belt and the pulleys
26 causes the belt to wear until it prematurely fails.
27
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 5 of 34

1 16. When the thrust belt and/or the transmission fails, either it causes hesitation in the
2 movement or acceleration of the vehicle, potentially leading to an unreasonably dangerous
3 driving condition, or it renders the vehicle completely immobile. In either event, this failure
4 requires costly repairs or transmission replacement. On information and belief, the average
5 repair or replacement cost to the consumer exceeds five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00).
6

7 17. Upon information and belief, this design defect and the accompanying inherent
8 risk of premature transmission failure could have been avoided by using a chain instead of a belt
9 and/or by increasing the power to the transmission, perhaps among other remedies.
10

11 18. The defectively designed/manufactured Vti transmissions at issue in this action
12 are contained in 4-cylinder Model Year 2002-2005 Saturn Vues and Model Year 2003-2004
13 Saturn Ions.
14

15 19. Upon information and belief, GM was aware when it introduced the Vti
16 transmission that it was inherently prone to premature failure. For example, in 1999 or 2000,
17 GM recognized that "concerns exist over the durability of the belt under continuous high-load
18 operations."
19

20 20. So concerned was GM over the quality and durability of the Vti transmission, and
21 so plagued was the Vti with problems, that its initial launch was delayed by several months.
22

23 21. Despite this delay in the launch of the Vti, upon information and belief, Saturn did
24 not undertake adequate or customary quality control measures to ensure that the Vti was
25 sufficiently tested and refined for full-scale production and sale to consumers. For example,
26 upon information and belief, GM and/or its suppliers bypassed the production startup phase in
27
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 6 of 34

1 which small quantities of vehicles or components typically are tested and quality-controlled prior
2 to initiation of full-scale production.

3 22. GM did not inform the Class that GM had bypassed the "startup" phase of
4 production, or that it had failed to undertake adequate or customary quality control measures
5 concerning the Vti transmission.
6

7 23. In April of 2003, GM further recognized excessive durability problems with the
8 Vti transmission when it authorized its retailers to perform full off-vehicle warranty repairs of
9 the Vti.
10

11 24. In early 2004, GM again recognized durability problems with the Vti transmission
12 when it voluntarily extended the warranty on vehicles containing the Vti from 3 years / 36,000
13 miles to 5 years / 75,000 miles. However, this temporary remedy was inadequate because repairs
14 under the voluntarily extended warranty failed to replace the defectively designed Vti
15 transmission with a durable non-Vti transmission or to otherwise align the performance of the
16 Vti transmission with the reasonable expectations of Plaintiffs and the other members of the
17 Class.
18

19 25. Transmissions are designed to, and ordinarily do, function for periods (and
20 mileages) substantially in excess of those specified in GM's Saturn warranties, and given past
21 experience, consumers legitimately expect to enjoy the use of an automobile without worry that
22 the transmission would fail for significantly longer than the limited times and mileages identified
23 in Saturn's express warranties, including the voluntarily extended warranty.
24

25 26. Upon information and belief, GM, through (1) its own records of customers
26 complaints, (2) dealership repair records, (3) records from the national Highway Traffic Safety
27
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 7 of 34

1 Administration (NHTSA), and (4) other various sources, was well aware of the alarming failure
2 rate of Vti transmissions but failed to notify customers of the nature and extent of the problems
3 with the Vti transmission and failed to provide an adequate remedy.
4

5 27. Members of the class could not have discovered the latent Vti transmission
6 defects through any reasonable inspection of their vehicles prior to purchase.

7 28. GM failed adequately to research, design, test and/or manufacture the Vti
8 transmission before warranting, advertising, promoting, marketing, and selling it as suitable and
9 safe for use in an intended and/or reasonably foreseeable manner.
10

11 29. GM advertised, promoted, marketed, warranted, and sold through the stream of
12 commerce to Plaintiffs and the Class vehicles containing Vti transmissions that GM knew or
13 reasonably should have know were defective and potentially dangerous, and which otherwise
14 would not perform in accordance with Plaintiff's and the Class members' reasonable
15 expectations that the vehicles would not suffer an inherent, potentially dangerous, disabling
16 defect, and that the vehicles would be safe and suitable for their intended and reasonably
17 foreseeable use.
18

19 30. GM expressly warranted the affected vehicles to be free from defects in materials
20 or workmanship for a period of 36 months or 36,000 miles.
21

22 31. Buyers, lessees, and other owners of the affected vehicles were without access to
23 the information concealed by GM as described herein, and therefore reasonably relied on GM's
24 representations and warranties regarding the quality, durability, and other material characteristics
25 of their vehicles. Had these buyers and lessees known of the defect and the potential danger,
26
27
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 8 of 34

1 they would have taken steps to avoid that danger and/or would have paid less for their vehicles
2 than the amounts they actually paid, or would not have purchased the vehicles.

3
4 32. By concealing the potential safety risk associated with the vehicles, GM has
5 forced consumers to bear the risk of injury to themselves and other persons, as well as to
6 property, as a result of the transmission failure, as well as the financial loss associated with the
7 diminished value of their vehicles. Had GM revealed this information, consumers would not
8 have bought or leased, or would have paid substantially less for, vehicles equipped with the
9 defective Vti transmissions.

10
11 33. As a result of GM's misconduct, Plaintiffs and the Class have suffered actual
12 damages in that their Saturn vehicles are potentially hazardous to drive, if operable at all,
13 resulting in loss of use, costly repairs, and substantially diminished value, including without
14 limitation diminished resale value. Further, the defective Vti transmission is not a discreet,
15 modular or incidental part of the vehicle but, rather, is an essential part of the drive train and is
16 integral to the safe operation of the vehicle.

17
18 34. The cost to repair or replace the defective Vti transmission is expected to be
19 between \$4,000.00 and \$8,000.00 per vehicle. Because of the relatively small size of Plaintiff's
20 and the Class members' individual claims based on repair costs and/or loss of vehicle market
21 value, and because most have only modest resources as compared to GM, it is unlikely that
22 individual Class members could afford to seek recovery against GM. A class action is, therefore,
23 the only reasonable means by which Class members can obtain relief.

24
25 35. GM's knowledge of the fact that the Vti transmission is inherently defective and
26 prone to sudden failure, and that it would need costly repairs and/or replacement, gave GM more
27

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 9 of 34

1 than adequate opportunity to cure the problem, which opportunity it failed to timely undertake.

2 Upon information and belief, GM was alerted to this problem by:

- 3
- 4 a) GM's own testing and knowledge prior to the launch of the Vti
transmission in 2002, including without limitation that which led to the
5 delays in initial production;
- 6 b) Excessive warranty claims relating to premature transmission failure;
- 7 c) Reports of transmission failure to the National Highway Traffic Safety
Administration (NHTSA);
- 8
- 9 d) Additional complaints registered directly from consumers;
- 10 e) Reports from GM's dealerships and authorized repair facilities regarding
the nature and frequency of the premature transmission failure;
- 11
- 12 f) Discussions in internet chat rooms, forums, and list serves sponsored by
GM or, if not sponsored by GM, monitored by GM's employees; and
- 13
- 14 g) Other sources.

15 TOLLING OF STATUTES OF LIMITATION

16 36. Any applicable statute of limitations has been tolled by GM's knowing and active
17 concealment and denial of the facts as alleged herein. Plaintiffs and the Class have been kept
18 ignorant of vital information essential to the pursuit of these claims, without any fault or lack of
19 diligence on their part. Plaintiffs and the Class could not earlier have reasonably discovered the
20 true, latent defective nature of the Vti transmission.

21

22 37. GM was and is under a continuing duty to disclose to Plaintiffs and the Class the
23 true character, quality, and nature of the Vti transmission. Because of GM's knowing,
24 affirmative, and/or active concealment of the true character, quality and nature of the Vti
25 transmission problems with the vehicles at issue, GM is estopped from relying on any statutes of
26 limitation in defense of this action.

27

28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 10 of 34

CLASS REPRESENTATIVE ALLEGATIONS

Kelly Castillo

38. Plaintiff Kelly Castillo purchased a new 2003 Saturn Vue with a Vti transmission in January of 2003 from a Saturn dealership in Roseville, California for approximately \$23,000.00.

39. Ms. Castillo had repeated problems with the vehicle during the voluntarily extended 75,000 mile warranty period which appeared to be transmission-related, such as loss of power to the vehicle. The Saturn dealership in Roseville claimed to be unable to diagnose the problems and did not repair or replace the transmission during the voluntarily extended warranty period.

40. However, when the vehicle reached approximately 80,000 miles (just outside the warranty coverage) in June of 2007, the Saturn dealership in Roseville diagnosed a transmission failure. The dealership replaced the transmission at that time, at a cost of approximately \$4,200.00 to Ms. Castillo.

Nichole Brown

41. Plaintiff Nichole Brown, a resident of the State of Georgia, purchased her 2003 Saturn Vue with a Vti transmission for about \$12,888.00 in or about December of 2006, when it had slightly over 75,000 miles.

42. The Vti transmission failed in or about July of 2007, when the vehicle had approximately 78,000 miles. The Saturn dealership in Georgia quoted her a price of approximately \$6,000 to replace the transmission.

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 11 of 34

1 43. Ms. Brown instead had the transmission replaced by an independent mechanic at
2 a cost of approximately \$4,000.00.

3 44. After the failure of the Vti transmission, Ms. Brown learned that the Vti
4 transmission in her vehicle had previously been repaired or replaced by a Saturn dealership in
5 October of 2006, meaning that the newly repaired or replaced transmission had only about 2
6 months of previous usage at the time she purchased it, and only a few thousand miles at the time
7 of failure.
8

9
10 Brenda Alexis Digiandomenico

11 45. Plaintiff Brenda Alexis Digiandomenico, a resident of the State of Virginia,
12 purchased a new 2002 Saturn Vue with a Vti transmission in July of 2002 from a Saturn
13 dealership in Fredericksburg, Virginia for approximately \$23,010.00.

14 46. The Vti transmission failed when the vehicle had approximately 52,000 miles.
15 The Saturn dealership in Fredericksburg, Virginia replaced the transmission under warranty at
16 that time.
17

18 47. The Vti transmission failed again when the vehicle had approximately 116,000
19 miles, at which time the transmission had approximately 64,000 miles. The same Saturn
20 dealership in Fredericksburg, Virginia agreed to replace the Vti transmission for a cost of \$1,900
21 to Ms. Digiandomenico, which she paid.
22

23 Valerie Evans

24 48. Plaintiff Valerie Evans, a resident of the State of Missouri, purchased a new 2003
25 Saturn Vue with a Vti transmission in September of 2002 from a Saturn dealership in St. Louis,
26 Missouri for approximately \$19,500.00.
27
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 12 of 34

1 49. When the vehicle reached approximately 83,232 miles, the transmission failed
2 and was towed to Saturn of North County. Saturn of North County diagnosed a transmission
3 failure. The dealership replaced the transmission at that time, at a cost for a rental car and tow of
4 \$323.79 to Ms. Evans.
5

6 Barbara Allen ("Glisson")

7 50. Plaintiff Barbara Allen, a resident of the State of Oklahoma, purchased a new
8 2003 Saturn Vue with a Vti transmission in September of 2003 from a Saturn dealership in
9 Jacksonville, Florida for approximately \$25,000, plus \$1,495 for an "extended warranty service
10 contract."
11

12 51. The Vti transmission in Ms. Allen's vehicle failed for the first time in February of
13 2005, when the vehicle had approximately 33,000 miles. A Saturn dealership in Tulsa,
14 Oklahoma replaced the transmission under warranty at that time.
15

16 52. The Vti transmission failed a second time a little more than a year later, in March
17 of 2006, when the vehicle had approximately 68,000 miles and the second transmission had only
18 about 35,000 miles. A Saturn dealership in Tulsa, Oklahoma overhauled the Vti transmission
19 case, again under warranty.
20

21 53. At 107,000 miles, the vehicle experienced its third transmission failure. The
22 Saturn dealership in Tulsa has once again diagnosed the vehicle as needing a transmission
23 replacement, and the dealership quoted a price of more than \$5,500.00 to do so. Ms. Allen has
24 not yet had the vehicle repaired following the third transmission failure.
25
26
27
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 13 of 34

Stanley Ozarowski

54. Plaintiff Stanley Ozarowski purchased a new (demo) 2003 Saturn Vue with a Vti transmission on October 14, 2002 from a Saturn dealership in Schaumburg, Illinois for approximately \$22,683.00.

55. Mr. Ozarowski had repeated problems with the vehicle during the voluntarily extended 75,000 mile warranty period which appeared to be transmission-related, such as loss of power to the vehicle.

56. During the voluntary extended 75,000 mile warranty period, parts on the Vti transmission were replaced after Mr. Ozarowski complained to Saturn of Schaumburg about transmission problems. Parts on the Vti transmission were replaced when the vehicle had the following mileages: 32,394; 36,651; and 36,878.

57. However, when the vehicle reached 83,665 miles (just outside the warranty coverage) the transmission failed and was towed to Saturn of Barrington and then to Saturn of Dundee. On October 30, 2007, Saturn of Dundee diagnosed a transmission failure. The dealership replaced the transmission at that time, at a cost for labor of \$1,200.00 to Mr. Ozarowski.

Donna Santi

58. Plaintiff Donna Santi, a resident of the State of Michigan, purchased a new 2003 Saturn Vue with a Vti transmission in November of 2002 from a Saturn dealership in Ft. Myers, Florida for approximately \$22,000.00.

59. During the voluntary extended 75,000 mile warranty period, parts on the Vti transmission were replaced after Ms. Santi complained about transmission problems. At

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 14 of 34

1 approximately 3,314 miles, transmission repairs were completed by a Saturn dealership in
2 Ft. Myers, Florida. At approximately 47,216 miles, transmission repairs were completed by a
3 Saturn dealership in Sterling Heights, Michigan.
4

5 60. Outside the voluntary extended 75,000 mile warranty period, parts on the Vti
6 transmission were replaced at approximately 77,972 miles by the Saturn dealership in Sterling
7 Heights, Michigan.

8 61. However, when the vehicle reached approximately 102,459 miles (or about
9 24,487 miles since the last repair), the Saturn dealership in Sterling Heights, Michigan informed
10 her that the Vti transmission needed to be replaced. The Saturn dealership in Sterling Heights,
11 Michigan replaced the transmission for the cost of \$377.26 to Ms. Santi.
12

13 CLASS ACTION ALLEGATIONS

14 62. Plaintiffs bring this class action on behalf of themselves and all others similarly
15 situated pursuant to Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. This action satisfies the
16 numerosity, commonality, typicality, adequacy, predominance and superiority requirements for
17 maintaining this action under both state and federal law.
18

19 63. The class of persons on whose behalf this action is brought is defined as follows
20 (the "Class"):
21

22 All persons and entities in the United States who own or have owned a 2002-2005 Model
23 Year Saturn Vue and/or a 2003-2004 Model Year Saturn Ion equipped with a Vti
24 transmission.

25 Excluded from the Class are: (1) members of the federal judiciary and (2) GM, its employees,
26 and any entity in which GM has a controlling interest, including officers and directors and the
27

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 15 of 34

1 members of their immediate families. Also excluded from the Class are individuals and entities
2 with claims against GM for personal injuries as a result of the defect alleged herein.

3 64. The members of the Class, being geographically dispersed and numbering at least
4 in the tens of thousands, are so numerous that joinder of them in a single action is impracticable.
5 GM sold more than 90,000 Saturn vehicles equipped with Vti transmissions.

6 65. Plaintiffs can and will fairly and adequately represent and protect the interests of
7 the Class, as (a) the claims of Plaintiffs are substantially similar (if not identical to) those of
8 absent Class members, (b) there are questions of law or fact that are common to the Class and
9 that overwhelmingly predominate over any individual issues, such that by prevailing on his own
10 claims, Plaintiffs necessarily will establish Defendants' liability as to all Class members,
11 (c) without the Class representation provided by Plaintiff, virtually no Class members will
12 receive legal representation or redress for their injuries, (d) Class counsel have the necessary
13 financial resources to adequately and vigorously litigate this class action, and (e) Plaintiffs and
14 Class counsel are aware of their fiduciary responsibilities to the Class Members and are
15 determined diligently to discharge those duties by vigorously seeking the maximum possible
16 recovery for the Class.
17

18 66. Numerous questions of law and fact that are common to all class members,
19 including, *inter alia*:

- 20 (a) Whether Saturn vehicles containing the Vti transmission are defective in
21 that: they fail to perform in accordance with the reasonable expectations of
22 ordinary consumers; they are not fit and safe for their ordinary, intended,
23 and foreseeable use; their risks and dangers outweigh their benefits, if any;
24 and/or they would not be offered for sale by a reasonably careful
25 manufacturer or seller who knew of their defective nature;
26

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 16 of 34

- (b) Whether GM knew of the defective and potentially unreasonably dangerous nature of vehicles equipped with the Vti transmission at the time those vehicles were sold;
- (c) Whether GM represented, through its advertising, warranties and other representations, that the Vti-equipped Saturn vehicles had characteristics that they did not actually have, or omitted to disclose material facts and actual characteristics regarding the Vti-equipped Saturn vehicles;
- (d) Whether GM made any affirmations of fact or promises relating to the Vti-equipped vehicles that became a basis of the bargain between seller and buyer, and thereby created an express warranty that the vehicles would conform to those affirmations or promises;
- (e) Whether the Vti-equipped vehicles conform(ed) to GM's express warranties;
- (f) Whether the Vti-equipped vehicles are merchantable, pass without objection in the trade, and are fit for their ordinary and intended purposes;
- (g) Whether the Vti-equipped vehicles have the value represented by GM;
- (h) Whether Plaintiffs and the Class are entitled to compensatory damages; and
- (i) Whether GM's active concealment and failure to disclose the inherently defective nature of the Vti transmission constituted fraud or misrepresentation.

67. These common questions of law or fact predominate over any questions or issues affecting individual Class members.

68. A class action is an appropriate method for the fair and efficient adjudication of this controversy, given that:

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 17 of 34

1 (a) Common questions of law and fact overwhelmingly predominate over any
2 individual questions that may arise, such that there would be enormous economies to the Court
3 and the parties in litigating the common issues on a classwide instead of a repetitive individual
4 basis;
5

6 (b) The size of each Class member's relatively small individual claim is too
7 insignificant to make individual litigation an economically viable alternative, such that as a
8 practical matter there is no "alternative" means of adjudication to a class action;
9

10 (c) Few Class members have any interest in individually controlling the
11 prosecution of separate actions (and any who do may opt out);

12 (d) Class treatment is required for optimal deterrence and compensation and
13 for limiting the court-awarded reasonable legal expenses incurred by Class members;
14

15 (e) Despite the relatively small size of individual Class members' claims,
16 their aggregate volume, coupled with the economies of scale inherent in litigating similar claims
17 on a common basis, will enable this class action to be litigated on a cost-effective basis,
18 especially when compared with repetitive individual litigation; and

19 (f) No unusual difficulties are likely to be encountered in the management of
20 this class action insofar as GM's liability turns on substantial questions of law or fact that are
21 common to the Class and that predominate over any individual questions.
22

23 COUNT I – STATUTORY CONSUMER FRAUD

24 69. Plaintiffs incorporate by reference the allegations in all preceding paragraphs as if
25 fully set forth herein.
26
27
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 18 of 34

1 70. At all relevant times there have been in effect substantially similar consumer
2 protection statutes in the various states (the "Consumer Protection Statutes"). Each of the
3 Consumer Protection Statutes prohibits unfair or deceptive practices.

4
5 71. Plaintiffs and members of the Class are "consumers," the Saturn vehicles at issue
6 are "goods" or "merchandise," and the purchase of the Saturn vehicles at issue is a "consumer
7 transaction" within the meaning of the Consumer Protection Statutes.

8
9 72. The vehicles at issue in this action were defectively designed and/or
10 manufactured, as further described above.

11 73. As a result of the defective design and/or manufacture of the vehicles, the Vti
12 transmission is inherently prone to premature failure. When the Vti transmission fails, it renders
13 the vehicle inoperable and necessitates very costly repairs, often exceeding the (diminished)
14 value of the vehicle, and may create unreasonably hazardous driving conditions when the failure
15 occurs while the vehicle is being driven.

16
17 74. Upon information and belief, GM had exclusive knowledge of the defect at the
18 time the vehicles were sold, as further described above.

19 75. Despite GM's knowledge of the defect in the vehicles, GM failed or refused to
20 disclose the existence of this defect (a material fact that GM was obliged to disclose) to Plaintiffs
21 and members of the Class at the time they purchased their vehicles.

22
23 76. GM intended that Plaintiffs and the Class rely on the omission of the material fact
24 that the vehicles are defective. This omission is contrary to representations, including partial
25 representations, actually made by GM regarding the transmissions and vehicles at issue, as
26 further described above.

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 19 of 34

1 77. In failing to inform consumers of the defective Vti transmissions, GM has
2 engaged in an unfair, unconscionable, and deceptive act prohibited by the Consumer Protection
3 Statutes.

4
5 78. The omission of this material fact is the type of omission which is likely to and
6 tends to mislead or deceive reasonable consumers acting reasonably under the circumstances.

7 79. But for GM's deceptive and unfair act of concealing from Plaintiffs and the Class
8 the existence of the defect in the vehicles, Plaintiffs and the Class members would not have
9 purchased the vehicles.

10
11 80. GM received written notice of its violations of the California Consumers Legal
12 Remedies Act (the "CLRA") on September 4, 2007, from Plaintiff Kelly Castillo on behalf of
13 herself and all others similarly situated, satisfying the notice requirement of the CLRA and any
14 similar requirement in the other Consumer Protection Statutes. (See the notice letter and
15 certified mail receipt attached as Exhibits 1 and 2.) GM has not responded to this notice, and any
16 additional notice would be futile and unnecessary.

17
18 WHEREFORE, on behalf of themselves and all others similarly situated, Plaintiffs
19 request the following relief in favor of themselves and the Class and against GM on Count 1 as
20 follows:

- 21
22 A. An order certifying the Class and directing that this case proceed as a class action;
23 B. Judgment in favor of Plaintiffs and the members of the Class in the amount of
24 actual damages to be determined at trial;
25 C. An order granting reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, as well as pre- and post-
26 judgment interest; and
27
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 20 of 34

1 D. Such other and further relief as the Court deems appropriate under the
2 circumstances.

3
4 **COUNT II – BREACH OF EXPRESS WARRANTIES**

5 81. Plaintiffs incorporate by reference the allegations in all preceding paragraphs as if
6 fully set forth herein.

7 82. GM expressly warranted the vehicles at issue to be free of defects in factory
8 materials and workmanship at the time of sale and for a period of three years or 36,000 miles
9 and, further, that GM would, at no cost, correct any vehicle defect related to materials or
10 workmanship during the warranty period. Such warranties are express warranties within the
11 meaning of Section 2-313 of the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) (or the equivalent thereof) in
12 each of the various states and are further governed by the Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act.
13 15 U.S.C. §§ 2301, *et seq.*

14
15 83. More specifically, GM's "New Car Limited Warranty" promises that GM "will
16 provide for repairs to the vehicle" during the warranty period and that "[t]his warranty covers
17 repairs to correct any vehicle defect related to materials or workmanship occurring" during the
18 warranty period.

19
20 84. Through advertising and promotional literature, GM boasted that the Vti
21 transmission represented an "evolutionary step in automatic transmission technology" and touted
22 the Vti's "robust design," "excellent performance," and "unobtrusive operation." GM's
23 promotional literature highlighted that the Vti's "torque converter clutch is constructed of carbon
24 fiber *for durability*" (emphasis added). GM represented that the Vti-equipped Saturn Vue was
25
26
27
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 21 of 34

1 "tough, versatile [and] at home in almost any environment" and that that the Vti-equipped Ion
2 was "specifically designed and engineered for whatever's next."

3
4 85. GM's representations in its advertising, promotional material, and warranty
5 information became a basis of the bargain between GM and the Plaintiff Class.

6 86. Upon information and belief, none of GM's advertising or promotional literature
7 disclosed the Vti's design or manufacturing defects, GM's failure to utilize adequate or
8 customary quality control measures, the inherent unreliability of the Vti, or the elevated and
9 unreasonable risk of a transmission failure that would render the vehicle potentially dangerous
10 and/or inoperable.
11

12 87. At the time of sale and forward, GM has breached these express warranties by
13 selling to Plaintiffs and the Class vehicles equipped with defective Vti transmissions that are, by
14 design, subject to extreme premature wearing and failure and are potentially unsafe – if the
15 vehicles are even operable at all– and/or by refusing to adequately repair or replace their
16 transmissions.
17

18 88. As a direct and proximate cause of GM's breach of express warranties, Plaintiffs
19 and the Class have suffered actual damages and are threatened with irreparable harm by virtue of
20 an elevated and unreasonable risk of serious bodily injury.
21

22 89. Any limitation on the duration of GM's express warranties is unconscionable
23 within the meaning of Section 2-302 of the UCC (or the equivalent thereof in each state), and
24 therefore is unenforceable in that, among other things, vehicles with Vti transmissions contain a
25 latent defect of which GM was actually or constructively aware at the time of sale, and
26
27
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 22 of 34

1 purchasers lacked a meaningful choice with respect to the terms of the warranty due to unequal
2 bargaining power and a lack of warranty competition.

3 90. Any attempt by GM to repair a defective Vti transmission or to replace one
4 defectively designed Vti transmission with another defectively designed Vti transmission within
5 the warranty period could not satisfy GM's obligation to correct defects under the warranty. The
6 design defect in the Vti transmission -- which unreasonably elevates the risk of premature
7 failure, immobility and/or potentially dangerous loss of operability of the vehicle -- cannot be
8 remedied through the continued use of a defective Vti transmission.

9
10
11 91. Any otherwise applicable notice requirement was met by the filing of this action,
12 and because GM had notice of the defect in Vti-equipped vehicles long before Plaintiffs and the
13 Class but did nothing to adequately remedy the defect.

14 WHEREFORE, on behalf of themselves and all others similarly situated, Plaintiffs
15 request the following relief in favor of themselves and the Class and against GM on Count II as
16 follows:
17

- 18 A. An order certifying the Class and directing that this case proceed as a class action;
19 B. Judgment in favor of Plaintiffs and the members of the Class in the amount of
20 actual monetary damages to be determined at trial;
21 C. Specific performance of GM's express and implied warranties, striking the
22 durational limits of the warranties as unconscionable;
23 D. An order granting reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, as well as pre- and post-
24 judgment interest; and
25
26
27
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 23 of 34

1 E. Such other and further relief as the Court deems appropriate under the
2 circumstances.

3 **COUNT III – BREACH OF IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY**

4 92. Plaintiffs incorporate by reference the allegations in all preceding paragraphs as if
5 fully set forth herein.

6
7 93. Section 2-314 of the Uniform Commercial Code (or its equivalent in each state)
8 and the Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act govern the implied warranty of merchantability in all of
9 the states at issue in this class action.

10 94. As a seller and manufacturer of vehicles, GM is a “merchant” within the meaning
11 of the UCC.

12 95. The vehicles at issue in this action are “goods” as defined in the UCC.

13 96. Implied in the sale of the vehicles is a warranty of merchantability that requires,
14 among other things, that the vehicles pass without objection in the trade and are fit for the
15 ordinary purposes for which the vehicles are used.

16 97. Because the vehicles are defective, as a result of being equipped with a defective
17 Vti transmission as further described above, the vehicles are not able to function in their ordinary
18 capacities and were therefore not merchantable at the times they were sold, as impliedly
19 warranted by GM.

20 98. GM was put on notice of the defect by the numerous complaints that GM received
21 concerning the defect, by its own prior knowledge, and by the filing of this action.

22 99. Any purported limitation on remedies on the part of GM causes the warranty to
23 fail of its essential purpose and is unconscionable under the circumstances.

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 24 of 34

1 100. The defect in the vehicles renders them not merchantable and thereby proximately
2 caused Plaintiffs and the Class members who purchased them to suffer damages in an amount to
3 be ascertained at trial.

4 WHEREFORE, on behalf of themselves and all others similarly situated, Plaintiffs
5 request the following relief in favor of themselves and the Class and against GM on Count III as
6 follows:
7

- 8 A. An order certifying the Class and directing that this case proceed as a class action;
9
10 B. Judgment in favor of Plaintiffs and the members of the Class in the amount of
11 actual monetary damages to be determined at trial;
12
13 C. Specific performance of GM's express and implied warranties, striking the
14 durational limits of the warranties as unconscionable;
15
16 D. An order granting reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, as well as pre- and post-
17 judgment interest; and
18
19 E. Such other and further relief as the Court deems appropriate under the
20 circumstances.

21 COUNT IV – UNJUST ENRICHMENT

22 101. Plaintiffs incorporate by reference the allegations in all preceding paragraphs as if
23 fully set forth herein.

24 102. This Count is brought against GM pursuant to the common law doctrine of unjust
25 enrichment.
26
27
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 25 of 34

1 103. The vehicles that GM manufactured and sold containing the Vti transmission are
2 defective because the Vti transmission is defectively designed and or manufactured, as further
3 described above.
4

5 104. Upon information and belief, GM had knowledge of the defect in the vehicles at
6 the time of sale, as further described above.

7 105. Despite GM's knowledge of the defect in these vehicles, GM failed to disclose the
8 existence of this defect (a material fact) to Plaintiffs and the Class when they purchased their
9 vehicles.
10

11 106. Plaintiffs and the Class conferred upon GM, without knowledge of the defect,
12 payment for their vehicles, benefits which were non-gratuitous.

13 107. GM accepted or retained the non-gratuitous benefits conferred by Plaintiffs and
14 the Class despite GM's knowledge of the design defect in the vehicles. Retaining the benefits
15 conferred upon GM by Plaintiffs and the Class under these circumstances made GM's retention
16 of these benefits unjust and inequitable.
17

18 108. Because GM's retention of the benefits conferred by Plaintiffs and the Class is
19 unjust and inequitable, GM must pay restitution in a manner established by the Court.
20

21 WHEREFORE, on behalf of themselves and all others similarly situated, Plaintiffs
22 request the following relief in favor of themselves and the Class and against GM on Count IV as
23 follows:

- 24 A. An order certifying the Class and directing that this case proceed as a class action;
25 B. Judgment in favor of Plaintiffs and the members of the Class in the amount of
26 actual monetary damages to be determined at trial;
27

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 26 of 34

- 1 C. An order equitably estopping GM from denying warranty coverage of the Vti
- 2 transmission after the expiration of the unconscionable durational limits of the
- 3 express and implied warranties;
- 4
- 5 D. An order granting reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, as well as pre- and post-
- 6 judgment interest; and
- 7
- 8 E. Such other and further relief as the Court deems appropriate under the
- 9 circumstances.

10 **DEMAND FOR JURY TRIAL**

11 Plaintiffs demand a trial by jury on all issues triable as of right by a jury.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 55 Filed 09/12/08 Page 27 of 34

Dated: September 12, 2008

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ C. Brooks Cutter
C. Brooks Cutter, SBN, 121407
KERSHAW CUTTER & RATINOFF LLP
401 Watt Avenue
Sacramento, California 95864
Telephone: (916) 448-9800
Facsimile: (916) 669-4499

THE LAKIN LAW FIRM, P.C.
Robert W. Schmieder II (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Mark L. Brown (admitted *pro hac vice*)
300 Evans Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Wood River, Illinois 62095
Telephone: (618) 254-1127
Facsimile: (618) 254-0193

Exhibit D

Declaration of Bruce LeFevre and Annexed Notice

Feb-26-09 09:51am From:CE Direct

248 447 7564

T-359 P.001/002 F-010

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 65 Filed 02/27/2009 Page 1 of 2

1 GREGORY R. OXFORD (S.B. #62333)
2 ISAACS CLOUSE CROSE & OXFORD LLP
3 21515 Hawthorne Boulevard, Suite 950
4 Torrance, California 90503
5 Telephone: (310) 316-1990
6 Facsimile: (310) 316-1330

7
8 Attorneys for Defendant
9 General Motors Corporation
10

11 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
12 EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
13

14 KELLY CASTILLO, NICHOLE
15 BROWN, and BARBARA GLISSON,
16 *Individually and on behalf of all others*
17 *similarly situated,*

18 Plaintiffs,

19 v.

20 GENERAL MOTORS
21 CORPORATION,

22 Defendant.
23

Case No. 2:07-CV-02142 WBS-GGH

DECLARATION OF BRUCE
LEFEVRE

Hearing Date: March 30, 2009
Time: 2:00 p.m.

24 I, Bruce LeFevre, declare and state:

25 1. I am employed by Campbell-Ewald in Detroit, Michigan as VP, Senior
26 Account Supervisor. I have personal knowledge of the matters stated herein and could
27 and would competently testify thereto under oath.

28 2. Among my duties and responsibilities is the coordination of customer
mailings for Campbell-Ewald client General Motors Corporation ("GM"), including the
mailing of the Notice of Proposed Class Action Settlement ("Notice") in this matter.

3. On or about October 28, 2008, I received from GM's counsel a copy of the
Notice which I then arranged to be formatted and printed for mailing to potential class
members.

1 4. On or about December 16, 2008, I received from The Polk Company an
2 electronic mailing list it had generated based on Vehicle Identification Numbers ("VINs")
3 obtained from GM for model year 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 Saturn VUEs and model
4 year 2003 and 2004 Saturn IONs with continuously variable VTi transmissions. Once I
5 received the mailing list, Campbell-Ewald employees working under my direction and
6 supervision in accordance with Campbell-Ewald's normal procedures for GM customer
7 mailings inserted the printed notices in envelopes bearing the addresses from the mailing
8 list and deposited these items in the United States mail from January 12 -13, 2009. A true
9 and correct copy of the Notice is attached hereto as Exhibit A. The mailing included
10 149,541 pieces. True and correct copies of the mailing receipts are attached hereto as
11 Exhibit B.

12
13 I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the
14 foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration is executed this 25th day of
15 February, 2009.



Bruce LeFevre

NOTICE OF PROPOSED CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT

**THIS NOTICE IS BEING SENT TO YOU BECAUSE
YOU MAY CURRENTLY OWN OR MAY PREVIOUSLY HAVE OWNED**

A 2002, 2003, 2004 OR 2005 MODEL YEAR SATURN VUE

OR

A 2003 OR 2004 MODEL YEAR SATURN ION

EQUIPPED WITH A CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE VTi TRANSMISSION

THIS NOTICE MAY AFFECT YOUR RIGHTS,

SO PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY

THIS NOTICE RELATES TO A PROPOSED SETTLEMENT OF A CLASS ACTION AND, IF YOU ARE A CLASS MEMBER, CONTAINS IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR RIGHTS REGARDING THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT.

In the action styled Kelly Castillo, et al. v. General Motors Corporation, United States District Court for the Eastern District of California, plaintiffs and defendant General Motors Corporation ("GM") have negotiated the following proposed settlement which they believe will, if approved by the Court, benefit Class Members. The following is only a summary of the proposed settlement terms and background. Complete copies of the proposed settlement documents are on file with the Court.

1. WHO IS IN THE CLASS

The Class consists of all persons who are residents of the United States and who purchased a new or used 2002, 2003, 2004 or 2005 model year Saturn VUE or 2003 or 2004 model year Saturn ION equipped with a continuously variable VTi transmission ("Vehicles"). Excluded from the Class are (i) any person, firm, trust, corporation, or other entity that purchased Class Vehicles for resale or fleet purposes (including without limitation any authorized Saturn Retailer) and (ii) any person who has filed a lawsuit against GM seeking damages for alleged personal injury or property damage in connection with a VTi transmission.

2. DESCRIPTION OF THE LAWSUIT

In October 2007, Plaintiffs filed this lawsuit styled *Kelly Castillo et al. v. General Motors Corporation*, Case No. 2:07-CV-02142 WBS-GGH, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California (the "Action"). Plaintiffs on their own behalf and on behalf of the proposed Class allege that the continuously variable VTi transmissions of Class Vehicles are prone to premature failure. They claim that GM by marketing and selling the Class Vehicles equipped with VTi transmissions violated state consumer protection statutes, breached express and implied warranties and was unjustly enriched. GM denies Plaintiffs' legal allegations and contends that it is fully satisfying its warranty obligations to Vehicle owners after it voluntarily extended warranty repair coverage for the VTi transmission in March of 2004 from three years or 36,000 miles, whichever comes first, to five years or 75,000 miles, whichever comes first. GM nonetheless believes that it is appropriate in the interests of customer satisfaction to provide the additional benefits to Class Members that would be made available if the proposed settlement is approved.

3. REASONS FOR THE SETTLEMENT Case 2:07-cv-02142-WJG Document 65-2 Filed 11/27/2009 Page 2 of 6

Counsel for Plaintiffs and the proposed Class ("Class Counsel") have conducted a detailed investigation which included depositions and review of voluminous documents concerning the design, testing and marketing of the VTi transmissions, as well as consultation with independent automotive experts. Based on this investigation Class Counsel have concluded that the proposed settlement, negotiated at arm's length with the assistance of a retired judge, is in the best interests of members of the proposed Class because it will provide immediate and substantial benefits to Class Members while avoiding the uncertainties, substantial delay and expense that would be incurred if litigation of the case continued.

In reaching this settlement, Class Counsel have fully assessed the risks associated with the claims asserted in the Action, including without limitation the requirements that Plaintiffs prove: (i) that the Action is appropriate for class certification treatment; (ii) that the Class Vehicles have a defect that GM was unable to effectively repair under warranty; (iii) that GM in connection with the marketing of the VTi-equipped Vehicles violated differing state consumer protection statutes in fifty states; and (iv) the fact and amounts of damage, if any, experienced by Class Members with respect to more than 90,000 Class Vehicles. Class counsel have also assessed the significant delay in providing benefits to Class Members that would occur even if they were successful in litigating the case through class certification proceedings, trial and a possible appeal. In light of these considerations, Class Counsel believe that the terms of the settlement are fair, adequate, and in the best interests of the Class.

GM vigorously denies any liability in this Action, but also considers it desirable in the interests of customer satisfaction with Saturn products and avoidance of the expense, inconvenience and distraction of litigation that the Action be compromised, settled and dismissed as set forth in the settlement agreement and proposed Final Judgment.

This notice does not express any opinion by the Court concerning the merits of the respective claims or defenses asserted in the Action. This notice is sent merely to advise you of the proposed settlement and of your rights in connection therewith.

4. RELIEF AVAILABLE TO CLASS MEMBERS

If the Court approves the proposed settlement, the benefits available to Class Members will include the following:

- (1) Reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses relating to the previous inspection, repair, or replacement of a malfunctioning VTi transmission, including related towing and rental car expenses, subject to specific time and mileage limitations ("Past Reimbursable Expenses");
- (2) Reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses based on a previous trade-in of a Class Vehicle with VTi transmission malfunction at the time of trade-in ("Trade-In with Transmission Malfunction Reimbursement"), subject to specific time and mileage limitations; and
- (3) Reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses relating to the future inspection, repair or replacement of a malfunctioning VTi transmission, including related towing and rental care expenses, subject to specific time and mileage limitations ("Future Reimbursable Expenses").

Under the terms of the proposed settlement, reimbursable expenses will include (a) costs to inspect, repair or replace a malfunctioning VTi transmission, (b) costs to rent a replacement vehicle or secure other transportation while the Class Vehicle's malfunctioning VTi transmission is/was being inspected, repaired or replaced, (c) costs to tow or transport the Class Vehicle to the place(s) where the VTi transmission is/was inspected, repaired or replaced, and (d) costs relating to the trade-in of a Class Vehicle with a malfunctioning VTi transmission at the time of trade-in, as further limited and defined below.

To be reimbursable, the expense must be incurred (1) within 125,000 miles of the original retail sale or lease of the Class Vehicle and (2) within the time limitations set forth in Paragraph B (if applicable) and Chart A on page 4.

A. ~~Case 2:07-cv-02142-W~~ J-GGH Document 65-2 Filed 11/27/2009 Page 3 of 6

GM will reimburse any Class Member who incurs Past Reimbursable Expenses on or before the date of Final Judgment (i.e., the date of final approval of the settlement by the United States District Court) based on the percentages shown in Chart B on the reverse side. To obtain reimbursement, the Class Member must submit a Claim Form from the Saturn Retailer or other repair shop bills showing the date, mileage and amount of the repair costs paid by the Class Member and, if applicable, receipts showing the rental car, alternative transportation or towing costs incurred by the Class Member.

All claims for Past Expense Reimbursement will have to be submitted no later than one year after the Effective Date of the proposed settlement, as more specifically defined in the Stipulation of Settlement, but essentially the date upon which the Final Judgment of the Court approving the settlement becomes final and is no longer subject to any possible appeal. This deadline will be clearly stated on the Claim Forms that Class Members will receive after the Effective Date.

B. Past Trade-In With Transmission Malfunction Reimbursement

To claim reimbursement if the Class Member traded in a Class Vehicle with a VTi transmission malfunction, the Class Member must submit a Claim Form and provide contemporaneous dealer documentation including (1) a sales contract including the Vehicle Identification Number ("VIN") of the Class Vehicle that was traded in and (2) a contemporaneous VTi transmission repair estimate referencing the same VIN dated on or before the trade-in date. The reimbursement to the Class Member shall equal the repair estimate multiplied by the applicable percentage shown on Chart B based on the Vehicle's mileage and the Class Member being either a New or Used Vehicle Purchaser. *Class Members will be entitled to seek reimbursement of trade-in losses only upon proof that the Class Vehicle was traded in before January 9, 2009.*

C. Future Expense Reimbursement

GM will reimburse any Class Member who incurs Future Reimbursable Expenses after the date of Final Judgment based on the percentages shown in Chart B on the reverse side, provided that the Class Member incurs the expense and submits the claim within the time limits set forth in Chart A on the reverse side. To obtain reimbursement, the Class Member must submit a Claim Form from the Saturn Retailer or other repair shop bills showing the date, mileage and amount of the repair costs paid by the Class Member and, if applicable, receipts showing the rental car, alternative transportation or towing costs incurred by the Class Member. GM shall use its best efforts to issue checks for Future Reimbursable Expenses to Class Members within ten (10) General Motors business days of receipt of the Claim Form with all required supporting documentation. Upon written request by the Class Member, GM shall also issue checks for Future Expense Reimbursement payable jointly to the Class Member and a Saturn Retailer or other repair shop specified by the Class Member.

Model Year	Date Before Which Expense is Reimbursable	Claim Submission Deadline for <u>Future</u> Service Expenses
2002	January 1, 2010	March 1, 2010
2003	January 1, 2011	March 1, 2011
2004	January 1, 2012	March 1, 2012
2005	January 1, 2012	March 1, 2012

CHART B

Vehicle Mileage ¹	GM Reimbursement (New ²)	GM Reimbursement (Used)
100,000 or less	100 percent	75 percent
100,101-125,000	75 percent	30 percent

For each VTi transmission repair or replacement using genuine Saturn or GM parts, such replacement parts will be covered by the standard GM Service Parts Operations warranty for a period of 12 months or 12,000 miles, whichever comes first.

For a claim involving a Past Reimbursable Expense, a Trade-in With Transmission Malfunction Expense Reimbursement or a Future Reimbursable Expense incurred before the Effective Date of the Settlement, GM will have the right to reduce the amount to be reimbursed by any amount previously paid by GM or any affiliate of GM for that same repair or trade-in expense. GM, however, will have no right to reduce the amount of any other claim for Future Reimbursable Expenses subject to appropriate verification of the amount of such expenses and the Class Member's eligibility for reimbursement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, GM shall have the right to enforce fully the terms of any release, judgment, arbitration award or other adjudication obtained in connection with any Class Member's prior claim relating to the alleged malfunction or failure of a VTi transmission.

If the settlement is approved by the Court, you will receive another notice that will include the Claim Form and explain how you can claim benefits under the settlement.

5. DISMISSAL AND RELEASE OF CLAIMS

If the proposed Settlement Agreement is approved by the Court, then all claims that were or could have been asserted in this Action will be dismissed with prejudice. None of those claims may thereafter be asserted by anyone who remains in the Class. If the Court does not approve the proposed settlement, the Settlement Agreement will terminate and shall be null and void, and this Action will remain before the Court.

- 1) Mileage at time Past or Future Reimbursable Expense is incurred.
- 2) To qualify for reimbursement as a "new" vehicle purchaser, the Class Member must be the original retail purchaser or lessee of the Class Vehicle.

6. CHOICES OF CLASS MEMBERS -GGH Document 65-2 Filed 1/27/2009 Page 5 of 6

If you qualify to be a Class Member, you have the following choices: (a) you may remain in the Class and be eligible to request benefits under the proposed settlement if it is approved by the Court by submitting a Claim Form that will be mailed to you; (b) if you do not wish to remain in the Class, you may exclude yourself by sending a formal, written request for exclusion; or (c) you may remain in the Class and file with the Court a written objection to the proposed settlement. **If you wish to remain in the class, you do not need to take any action.**

7. EXCLUSION FROM THE CLASS

To request exclusion, you must send a written request for exclusion to Class Counsel: The Lakin Law Firm, P.C., 300 Evans Avenue, P.O. Box 229, Wood River, IL 62095. You must include in your request for exclusion (i) your name, address, and telephone number, (ii) a statement that you want to be excluded from the Class, (iii) the name of the Action appearing in this Notice, and (iv) your signature. If you exclude yourself from the Class, you will not be eligible for any settlement relief or be permitted to participate in the proposed settlement. Your written request for exclusion must be received no later than February 18, 2009, or you will lose your right to request exclusion and you will be bound by the settlement and by all orders and judgments in this Action.

8. FAIRNESS HEARING, DATE AND LOCATION

The Court will hold a Fairness Hearing to consider and then decide whether to certify the proposed Class, approve the proposed Settlement Agreement and determine the amount of Incentive Fees to award to Class Representatives and Attorneys' Fees and Expenses to award to Class Counsel. The hearing is scheduled for March 30, 2009, at 2:00 p.m., in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California, Courtroom 5 (Hon. William B. Shubb), 501 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814.

9. PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION PENDING FAIRNESS HEARING

Pending the Fairness Hearing, all potential Class Members who do not timely exclude themselves from the Class are preliminarily enjoined and barred (i) from filing, commencing, prosecuting, intervening in, or participating as class members in, any lawsuit in any jurisdiction based on or relating to the claims and causes of action, or the facts and circumstances relating thereto, in this Action and/or the Released Claims; and (ii) from filing, commencing or prosecuting any other lawsuit as a class action on behalf of Class Members (including by seeking to amend a pending complaint to include class allegations or seeking class certification in a pending action) based on or relating to the claims and causes of action, or the facts and circumstances relating thereto, in this Action and/or the Released Claims.

10. YOUR RIGHT TO OBJECT AND APPEAR

If you do not exclude yourself from the class, you may file a written objection to the proposed settlement. Your written objection must be verified by sworn affidavit and include: (i) the objector's name, address and telephone number; (ii) the name of the Action and the case number, (iii) a statement of each objection; and (iv) a written brief detailing the specific reasons, if any, for each objection, including any legal and factual support the objector wishes to bring to the Court's attention and any evidence the objector wishes to introduce in support of the objection(s). If the objection is presented through an attorney, the written objection must also include: (i) the identity and number of Class Members represented by objector's counsel; (ii) the number of such represented Class Members who have opted out of the settlement; (iii) the number of such represented Class Members who have remained in the settlement and have not objected; (iv) the date the objector's counsel assumed representation for the objector, and (v) a list of the names of all cases where the objector's counsel has objected to a class action settlement in the last three years. Objecting Class Members who intend to testify in support of their objection either in person or by affidavit must also make themselves available for deposition by Plaintiffs' counsel and/or Defendants' counsel in their county of residence, between the time the objection is filed and at least seven (7) days before the date of the Fairness Hearing. You must file your written objection with the Clerk of the Court and send copies to Class Counsel and Defendants' counsel for receipt no later than February 23, 2009, at the following addresses:

Case 2:07-cv-02142-W-GGH Document 65-2 Filed 08/27/2009 Page 6 of 6

Robert W. Schmitz II
Mark L. Brown
The Lakin Law Firm, P.C.
300 Evans Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Wood River, IL 62095

Gregory R. Oxford
Isaacs Clouse Crose & Oxford LLP
21515 Hawthorne Boulevard, Suite 950
Torrance, CA 90503

As a Class Member, if you file and serve a written objection as described above, you may appear at the Fairness Hearing, either in person or through an attorney paid by you, to object to the proposed settlement. If you or your attorney intend to appear, you must file a Notice of Intention to Appear with the Clerk of the Court that includes (i) how much time you or your lawyer anticipates will be required to present the objection; (ii) the name, address and telephone number of all witnesses who will testify and a detailed summary of such testimony; (iii) identification of all exhibits to be offered in support of your objection and attach complete copies of all such exhibits. Notices of Intention to Appear must be filed with the Court and delivered to Class Counsel and Defendants' Counsel no later than February 23, 2009, in order to be allowed to appear at the Fairness Hearing.

11. ATTORNEYS' FEES, CLASS REPRESENTATIVE FEES, AND LITIGATION COSTS AND EXPENSES

Subject to Court approval, GM has agreed to pay up to \$2,500.00 to each of the seven named plaintiffs in the Action for the time, effort and expense incurred by them in connection with the litigation. GM has also agreed, subject to Court approval, to pay a separate sum not to exceed \$4,425,000.00 in full payment of the fees, costs and expenses of Class Counsel. In addition, GM shall pay the cost of notice and of the claims administration. These amounts do not reduce the relief available to Class Members and are in addition to and separate from all other benefits available to Class Members under the settlement. Class Members will have no personal liability for any attorneys' fees or costs associated with the Action.

12. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

This Notice is only a summary of the proposed settlement. The full proposed Agreement, along with the pleadings and other papers, are on file with the Clerk of the Court. If you have any questions regarding the proposed settlement, then you may contact Class Counsel at saturnvti.classaction@lakinlaw.com, (618) 251-2498, or at the above address.

PLEASE DO NOT CONTACT THE COURT REGARDING THIS NOTICE.

Feb-25-09 12:06pm From-CE Direct

248 447 7564

T-354 P.001/002 F-003

USPS Postal One tv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 65-3 Filed 02/27/2009 Page 1 of 2 Page 1 of 1



[Feedback](#) | [Personal Profile](#) | [Logout](#)

Restricted Information

Transactions > Postage Statement Processing
First-Class Mail - Permit Imprint > Receipt

Today's Date: 01/13/2009

Final			
3600	POSTAL SERVICE STATEMENT OF MAILING/3607 WEIGHING AND DISPATCH CERTIFICATE		TRANS # 200901316222430M0 CAPS TRANS NO: N/A
Postage Statement: 64175463	Mailer's Job#:	Castillo	
GENERAL MOTORS C/O CAMPBELL- EWALD 30400 VAN DYKE AVE WARREN MI 48093-2368			FINANCE NUMBER: 252490
STATION OR UNIT:	DETROIT MI (0509C)		PERMIT NO: 46
DATE OF MAILING 01/13/2009	CLASS First-Class	PROC CAT Letter	TYPE PI
WEIGHT OF SINGLE PIECE (LBS) 0.0524	TOTAL PIECES 66409	TOTAL POUNDS 3,457.0000	Customer Reference ID CAPS Acct No: _____
MAILED BY: PERMIT NO. 80470 NAME: RENKIM CORPORATION			
CONTAINERS 299	AMOUNT FROM TRUST: \$23,345.08		
VERIFICATION SUMMARY: MERLIN ERRORS: POSTNET Barcode: 96% Presort Error: 0% Short Paid: 0%			
SIGNATURE OF WEIGHER	KDP DATA PROCESSED BY	RECEIVED FOR PROCESSING BY	
COMMENTS: 294 trays-5 Plts.		BEGINNING BALANCE: \$34,952.96 ENDING BALANCE: \$11,607.88	
mailing has been inspected concerning: (1) eligibility for postage prices claimed; (2) proper preparation (and presort where required); (3) proper completion of postage statement; and (4) payment of annual fee (if required).			

[Feedback](#) | [Logout](#)

Copyright © 1999-2009 USPS. All Rights Reserved.

[Terms of Use](#)

Feb-25-09 12:06pm From-CE Direct

248 447 7564

T-354 P.002/002 F-003

USPS PostalOne!

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 65-3 Filed 02/27/2009 Page 2 of 2 Page 1 of 1



[Feedback](#) | [Personal Profile](#) | [Logout](#)

Restricted Information

Transactions > Postage Statement Processing
First-Class Mail - Permit Imprint ▶ Receipt

Today's Date: 01/12/2009

Final			
3600		POSTAL SERVICE STATEMENT OF MAILING/3607 WEIGHING AND DISPATCH CERTIFICATE	
		TRANS # 200901220173068M0 CAPS TRANS NO: N/A	
Postage Statement: 64134698		Mailer's Job#:	
GENERAL MOTORS C/O CAMPBELL- EWALD 30400 VAN DYKE AVE WARREN MI 48093-2368			FINANCE NUMBER: 252490
STATION OR UNIT:	DETROIT MI (0509C)		PERMIT NO: 46
DATE OF MAILING 01/12/2009	CLASS First-Class	PROC CAT Letter	TYPE PI
WEIGHT OF SINGLE PIECE (LBS) 0.0528	TOTAL PIECES 83132	TOTAL POUNDS 4,388.2000	Customer Reference ID CAPS Acct No: _____
MAILED BY: PERMIT NO. 80470 NAME: RENKIM CORPORATION			
CONTAINERS 380	AMOUNT FROM TRUST: \$28,709.57		
VERIFICATION SUMMARY: MERLIN ERRORS: POSTNET Barcode: 100% Presort Error: 0% Short Paid: 0%			
 SIGNATURE OF WEIGHER	KDP DATA PROCESSED BY	RECEIVED FOR PROCESSING BY	
COMMENTS: 374 trays--6 Pits.		BEGINNING BALANCE: \$63,662.53 ENDING BALANCE: \$34,952.96	
mailing has been inspected concerning: (1) eligibility for postage prices claimed; (2) proper preparation (and presort where required); (3) proper completion of postage statement; and (4) payment of annual fee (if required).			

[Feedback](#) | [Logout](#)

Copyright © 1999-2009 USPS. All Rights Reserved.

[Terms of Use](#)

Exhibit E

Final Judgment

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 74 Filed 04/16/09 Page 1 of 6

1 ROBERT W. SCHMIEDER II (*pro hac vice*)
2 MARK L. BROWN (*pro hac vice*)
3 THE LAKIN LAW FIRM, P.C.
4 300 Evans Avenue
5 P.O. Box 229
6 Wood River, Illinois 62095
7 Telephone: (618) 254-1127
8 Facsimile: (916) 254-0193

9 C. BROOKS CUTTER (S.B. #121407)
10 KERSHAW, CUTTER & RATINOFF LLP
11 401 Watt Avenue
12 Sacramento, California 95864
13 Telephone: (916) 448-9800
14 Facsimile: (916) 669-4499

15 Attorneys for Plaintiffs

16 GREGORY R. OXFORD (S.B. #62333)
17 ISAACS CLOUSE CROSE & OXFORD LLP
18 21515 Hawthorne Boulevard, Suite 950
19 Torrance, California 90503
20 Telephone: (310) 316-1990
21 Facsimile: (310) 316-1330

22 Attorneys for Defendant
23 General Motors Corporation

24
25
26
27
28
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

20 KELLY CASTILLO, NICHOLE
21 BROWN, and BARBARA GLISSON,
22 *Individually and on behalf of all others*
23 *similarly situated,*

24 Plaintiffs,

25 v.

26 GENERAL MOTORS
27 CORPORATION,

28 Defendants.

Case No. 2:07-CV-02142 WBS-GGH

FINAL JUDGMENT

Honorable William B. Shubb

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 74 Filed 04/16/09 Page 2 of 6

1 This matter having come before the Court on the application of Plaintiffs,
2 individually and as representatives of a class of similarly situated persons (collectively,
3 "Plaintiffs"), and General Motors Corporation ("Defendant") for approval of the
4 settlement set forth in the Stipulation of Settlement and the exhibits thereto (collectively
5 the "Agreement"), and the Court having considered all papers filed, all evidence
6 submitted and proceedings had herein and otherwise being fully informed;

7 **IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED:**

8 1. The Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this litigation,
9 and over all parties to the litigation, including all members of the proposed Class defined
10 as all residents of the United States who as of January 13, 2009, own or have owned a
11 model year 2002, 2003, 2004 or 2005 Saturn VUE or model year 2003 or 2004 Saturn
12 ION equipped with a continuously variable VTi transmission ("Class Vehicle") excluding
13 (i) any person, firm, trust, corporation, or other entity that purchased Class Vehicles from
14 GM, or any entity related or affiliated with GM, for resale or fleet purposes (including
15 without limitation any authorized Saturn Retailer) and (ii) any person who has instituted
16 an action for damages for property damage or personal injury against GM related to the
17 VTi transmission of a Class Vehicle ("Class"). Excluded from the Class are members of a
18 Subclass consisting of persons otherwise falling within this Class definition but (1) to
19 whom Notice of the Settlement inadvertently was not mailed prior to the Settlement
20 Approval hearing and (2) who did not otherwise receive timely notice of the Settlement.

21 2. Pursuant to Rule 23(a), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Court
22 finds that the members of the proposed Class are so numerous that joinder of all members
23 is impracticable, that there are questions of law and fact common to the Class, that the
24 claims of the named plaintiffs are typical of the claims of Class and that the named
25 plaintiffs have fairly and adequately represented the Class and will continue to do so.
26 Pursuant to Rule 23(b), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Court further finds that
27 questions of fact common to the Class predominate over factual questions affecting only
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 74 Filed 04/16/2009 Page 2 of 6

1 This matter having come before the Court on the application of Plaintiffs,
2 individually and as representatives of a class of similarly situated persons (collectively,
3 "Plaintiffs"), and General Motors Corporation ("Defendant") for approval of the
4 settlement set forth in the Stipulation of Settlement and the exhibits thereto (collectively
5 the "Agreement"), and the Court having considered all papers filed, all evidence
6 submitted and proceedings had herein and otherwise being fully informed;

7 **IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED:**

8 1 The Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this litigation,
9 and over all parties to the litigation, including all members of the proposed Class defined
10 as all residents of the United States who as of January 13, 2009, own or have owned a
11 model year 2002, 2003, 2004 or 2005 Saturn VUE or model year 2003 or 2004 Saturn
12 ION equipped with a continuously variable VTi transmission ("Class Vehicle") excluding
13 (i) any person, firm, trust, corporation, or other entity that purchased Class Vehicles from
14 GM, or any entity related or affiliated with GM, for resale or fleet purposes (including
15 without limitation any authorized Saturn Retailer) and (ii) any person who has instituted
16 an action for damages for property damage or personal injury against GM related to the
17 VTi transmission of a Class Vehicle ("Class"). Excluded from the Class are members of a
18 Subclass consisting of persons otherwise falling within this Class definition but (1) to
19 whom Notice of the Settlement inadvertently was not mailed prior to the Settlement
20 Approval hearing and (2) who did not otherwise receive timely notice of the Settlement

21 2 Pursuant to Rule 23(a), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Court
22 finds that the members of the proposed Class are so numerous that joinder of all members
23 is impracticable, that there are questions of law and fact common to the Class, that the
24 claims of the named plaintiffs are typical of the claims of Class and that the named
25 plaintiffs have fairly and adequately represented the Class and will continue to do so
26 Pursuant to Rule 23(b), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Court further finds that
27 questions of fact common to the Class predominate over factual questions affecting only
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 74 Filed 04/16/2009 Page 3 of 6

1 individual members and that a class action is superior to other available methods for the
2 fair and efficient adjudication of the controversy. Accordingly, the Court certifies the
3 Class as defined in paragraph 1 above.

4 3. The Court hereby finds that: (a) the settlement memorialized in the
5 Stipulation of Settlement previously filed with the Court ("Agreement") has been entered
6 into in good faith and was concluded after Class Counsel had conducted an extensive
7 investigation concerning the issues raised by Plaintiffs' claims; (b) the settlement
8 evidenced by the Agreement is fair, reasonable and adequate as to, and in the best
9 interests of, the Class Members, (c) the settlement delivers benefits to the Class in a
10 timely manner while resolving complex issues that would require expensive and long-
11 lasting litigation, (d) the Agreement was the result of extensive arms' length negotiations
12 among highly experienced counsel, with full knowledge of the risks inherent in this
13 litigation; (e) there is no evidence of collusion or fraud in connection with the settlement,
14 (f) the investigation conducted to date suffices to enable the parties and the Court to make
15 an informed decision as to the fairness and adequacy of the settlement, (g) the case raised
16 complex and vigorously contested issues of law and fact that would result in complex,
17 expensive, and lengthy litigation, (h) the Plaintiffs faced significant risks in establishing
18 liability and damages, and (i) the release is tailored to address the allegations in the case.

19 4. Accordingly, the Court hereby orders and declares (a) the Agreement
20 is approved by the Court and shall be binding on all Class Members; and (b) the
21 Agreement as approved by this final judgment is and shall be binding and preclusive in all
22 pending and future lawsuits or other proceedings whether in state or federal court. Each
23 and every term and condition of the Agreement as a whole (including its attached
24 exhibits) is approved as proposed and is to be effective, implemented, and enforced as
25 provided in the Agreement.

26 5. The Court finds that the Class Notice and methodology implemented
27 pursuant to this Court's Preliminary Approval Order provided the best notice practicable
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 74 Filed 04/16/2009 Page 4 of 8

1 under the circumstances The Court further finds that the Class Notice advised each
2 member of the Class, in plain easily understood language. (a) the nature of the suit, (b) the
3 definition of the Class certified; (c) the class claims, issues, and defenses, (d) that a Class
4 Member could enter an appearance through counsel if desired, (e) that the Court would
5 exclude from the Class any member who timely requested exclusion by a specified date;
6 and (f) that the judgment incorporating the settlement will fully release Defendant,
7 dismiss this lawsuit with prejudice, and include and bind all members of the Class who
8 did not timely request exclusion. The Court finds that the Class Notice and methodology
9 fully complied with all applicable legal requirements, including the Due Process Clause of
10 the Constitution of the United States and the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

11 6. The Court also finds that the Final Notice and the post-settlement
12 notice methodology to be implemented pursuant to the Agreement will provide the best
13 practicable notice under the circumstances of the Judgment and Claim Form to all Class
14 Members, and the Court further finds that the Final Notice and methodology constitute
15 due, adequate and sufficient notice to all persons entitled to receive notice, and fully
16 comply with all applicable requirements of law, including the Due Process Clause of the
17 Constitution of the United States and the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

18 7. The Court finds that Class Counsel and the Class representatives
19 adequately represented the Class for purposes of entering into and implementing the
20 Agreement.

21 8 The terms of the Agreement as approved by this final judgment shall
22 be forever binding on, and shall have *res judicata* effect and preclusive effect in, all
23 pending and future lawsuits or other proceedings that may be maintained by or on behalf
24 of the Plaintiffs or any Class Members, as well as their collective heirs, executors,
25 administrators, successors and assigns, relating to the Action and/or the Released Claims
26 (as defined in the Agreement)

27 9 The preceding paragraph of this Judgment covers, without limitation,
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 74 Filed 04/16/2009 Page 5 of 6

1 any and all claims for attorneys' fees, costs or disbursements incurred by Class Counsel or
2 any other counsel representing Plaintiffs or the Class Members, or incurred by Plaintiffs
3 or the Class Members, or any of them, in connection with or related in any manner to this
4 Action, the settlement of this Action, the administration of the settlement and/or the
5 Released Claims.

6 10. All Class Members who did not timely exclude themselves from the
7 Class are, from this day forward, hereby permanently barred and enjoined from.

8 (a) filing, commencing, prosecuting, intervening in, or participating in
9 (as class members or otherwise), any lawsuit in any jurisdiction based on or relating to
10 (i) the claims and causes of action asserted or that could have been asserted in this Action;
11 (ii) the facts and circumstances relating to this Action; or (iii) the Released Claims, or

12 (b) organizing Class Members, or soliciting the participation of Class
13 Members, in a separate class for purposes of pursuing as a purported class action any
14 other lawsuit (including by seeking to amend a pending complaint to include class
15 allegations, or seeking class certification in a pending action in any jurisdiction) based on
16 or relating to: (i) the claims and causes of action asserted or that could have been asserted
17 in this Action; (ii) the facts and circumstances relating to this Action, or (iii) the Released
18 Claims.

19 11 Class Representatives are each awarded \$2,500 for their roles in this
20 litigation ("Incentive Fees"). Class Counsel and Local Counsel are hereby awarded the
21 total sum of \$4,425,000 in attorneys' fees, costs and expenses ("Attorneys' Fees and
22 Expenses") Defendant shall pay the Incentive Fees and Attorneys' Fees and Expenses in
23 accordance with the Settlement Agreement Defendant shall have no responsibility for
24 and no liability with respect to the allocation of Attorneys' Fees to Class Counsel or any
25 other person who may assert some claim thereto

26 12 Neither this Judgment nor the Agreement (nor any document referred
27 to herein or any action taken to carry out this Final Judgment) is, may be construed as, or
28

Case 2:07-cv-02142-WBS-GGH Document 74 Filed 04/16/2009 Page 6 of 6

1 may be used as an admission by Defendant of the validity of any claim, of actual or
2 potential fault, wrongdoing or liability whatsoever. Entering into or carrying out the
3 Agreement and any negotiations or proceedings relating to the settlement shall not in any
4 event be construed as, or deemed to be evidence of, an admission or concession of the
5 Defendant and shall not be offered or received into evidence in any action or proceeding
6 against any party hereto in any court, judicial, administrative, regulatory hearing,
7 arbitration, or other tribunal or proceeding for any purpose whatsoever, except in a
8 proceeding to enforce the Agreement. This Final Judgment and the Agreement it
9 approves (including exhibits thereto) may, however, be filed in any action against or by
10 the Defendant to support a defense of *res judicata*, collateral estoppel, release, good faith
11 settlement, judgment bar or reduction, or any theory of claim preclusion or issue
12 preclusion or similar defense or counterclaim.

13 13. All individual claims by Class Members and all Class claims asserted
14 or that could have been asserted herein by Class Members, are hereby **DISMISSED**
15 **WITH PREJUDICE**, without fees, costs, or expenses to any party except as otherwise
16 provided herein. Pursuant to Rule 54(b), Fed. R. Civ. P., the Court finds that there is no
17 just reason for delay and expressly directs that this judgment be entered forthwith, without
18 prejudice to the rights of members of the Subclass consisting of persons who otherwise
19 fall within the Class definition but (a) to whom Notice of the Settlement inadvertently was
20 not mailed prior to the Settlement Approval hearing and (b) did not otherwise receive
21 timely notice of the Settlement.

22 DATED: April 14, 2009

23
24 
25 WILLIAM B. SHUBB
26 UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE
27
28

Exhibit F

GM Administrative Message G_0000020717

Important

Archived

Date: 02/03/2009

Ref. number: Service / Service Operations /
G_0000020717

Subject: **2002-2005 Saturn VUE and 2003-2004 Saturn ION - Pending VTi
Transmission Class Action Settlement**

GM SERVICE AND PARTS OPERATIONS

URGENT - DISTRIBUTE IMMEDIATELY

Date: February 3, 2009

Subject: Pending VTi Transmission Class Action Settlement

Models: 2002-2005 Saturn VUE
2003-2004 Saturn ION

To: All Saturn Retailers

Attention: Dealer Operator, General Manager, Service Manager
and Warranty Manager

This message is intended to update and clarify Saturn Wholesale and Retail organizations on customer handling and potential questions that may surface regarding the pending VTi transmission class action settlement of the 2002-2005 Saturn VUE and 2003-2004 Saturn ION.

The attached customer notification letter containing the proposed settlement terms was mailed to the involved Saturn owners on January 9, 2009. The settlement has not been finally approved by the court. However, the court has scheduled a hearing on

March 30, 2009 and involved owners will receive a notification from Saturn when the settlement is approved along with applicable claim forms.

In brief, the settlement calls for not only repair of VTi related concerns but also reimbursement of covered repair expenses, and reimbursement of eligible past repairs within the following guidelines:

New vehicle owners at less than 100,000 miles = 100%

New vehicle owners at 100,001 - 125,000 miles = 75%

Used vehicle owners at less than 100,000 miles = 75%

Used vehicle owners at less 100,001 - 125,000 miles = 30%

Saturn retailers and wholesale representatives are reminded that Saturn owner reimbursement checks are to be provided by the Saturn Retailer who will then process their repayment using Global Warranty Management (the Customer Assistance Center does not process reimbursements for Saturn owners).

Saturn will continue to review, on a case-by-case basis, requests for assistance with VTi transmission repair expenses for eligible vehicles which are outside the time and/or mileage limits of the special policy in line with the criteria agreed to in the tentative settlement as set forth above. For example, a used vehicle owner with less than 100,000 miles on an eligible vehicle who otherwise would qualify for goodwill assistance will be reimbursed for 75% of the VTi related transmission repair expenses.

Please continue to immediately evaluate and process all current vehicle repairs and owner reimbursement requests for previous VTi related concerns in line with these criteria until further notice. We believe this will enhance customer satisfaction without the delay in waiting for ultimate final settlement approval.

Your Customer Assistance Center District Specialist is available to answer any questions.

END OF MESSAGE

GM SERVICE AND PARTS OPERATIONS

Message Attachment(s):

VTi Customer Notice 0109.pdf Acrobat PDF (4.446MB)

VTi Customer Notice

Contact Annie K Chi
name:

E-Mail: annie.chi@gm.com

Department: Service - Brand Quality

Phone:

Intended Warranty Administrator, Service Manager, General Manager, Dealer
roles:

Archives: 03/03/2009

Expires: 02/03/2010

	20	SUBJECT	ASC		
saturn vti settle					
	All	true	true	true	
false				2	1
All	All	true	true	http://gmmsg.iw.g	msgPreview Pane
false	searchContent	usageMetrics		gm_messenger_	HomeContainer
searchResultMes	All	http://gmmsg.iw.g	http://gmmsg.iw.g		

Bottom of Form

Sample

Exhibit G

Individual Claims

APS0614268991



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

PROOF OF CLAIM

Name of Debtor (Check Only One)

- ☒ Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation)
☐ MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC)
☐ MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation)
☐ MLC of Harlem, Inc (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc)

Case No
 09-50026 (REG)
 09-50027 (REG)
 09-50028 (REG)
 09-13558 (REG)

NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see Item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) WASHINGTON LEE IRA

Name and address where notices should be sent

WASHINGTON LEE IRA
 6111 S WEATHERBY DR
 SHREVEPORT LA 71129-3922

☐ Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim

Court Claim Number. _____
 (If known)

Filed on _____

Telephone number

Hm 318-688-4448 / 318-423-0888

Email Address

LWCAMARD@AOL.COM

Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above)

Same as above

FILED - 09127

MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY
 F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP
 SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)

Telephone number

☐ Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars

☐ Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case

1 Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009.

\$ 1594.51

If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below, however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.

☐ Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges

2 Basis for Claim EXPENSES INCURRED FOR FAULTY 2003 SATURN VUE
 (See instruction #2 on reverse side) VTI TRANSMISSION

3 Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor 9703

3a Debtor may have scheduled account as
 (See instruction #3a on reverse side)

4 Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side)

Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information

Nature of property or right of setoff ☐ Real Estate ☐ Motor Vehicle ☐ Equipment ☐ Other Describe

Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate %

Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any \$ _____

Basis for perfection _____

Amount of Secured Claim \$ _____ Amount Unsecured \$ _____

6 Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim

7 Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side)

DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING

If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment

Your Claim is Scheduled As Follows.



If an amount is identified above, you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown. (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor, you do not need to file this proof of claim form EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS: If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED, UNLIQUIDATED, or CONTINGENT, a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.

5 Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a). If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount

Specify the priority of the claim

☐ Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)

☐ Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)

☐ Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)

☐ Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)

☐ Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)

☒ Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 507(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))

☐ Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)()

Amount entitled to priority

\$ 1594.51

*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment

Signature The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney if any.

Date 10-6-09

Lee D. Wabington

FOR COURT USE ONLY



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc.)</p>		<p>Case No</p> <p>09-50026 (REG)</p> <p>09-50027 (REG)</p> <p>09-50028 (REG)</p> <p>09-13558 (REG)</p>
<p><small>NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.</small></p>		
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) <u>Seam K Emerson</u></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim</p>	
<p>Name and address where notices should be sent</p> <p><u>Seam Emerson</u> <u>3817 NE 41st St</u> <u>Vancouver WA 98661</u></p>	<p>Court Claim Number _____ (If known)</p> <p>Filed on _____</p>	
<p>Telephone number <u>503 803 1686</u></p> <p>Email Address <u>SKemerson@spamcop.net</u></p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars <u>See attachment A</u></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case</p>	
<p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FILED - 17445 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)</p>		
<p>1. Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009 <u>\$ 4,410.97</u></p> <p>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below; however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges <u>See attachment A</u></p>		
<p>2. Basis for Claim <u>See Attachment A</u></p> <p>(See instruction #2 on reverse side)</p>		
<p>3. Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____</p> <p>3a Debtor may have scheduled account as _____ (See instruction #3a on reverse side)</p>		
<p>4. Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side)</p> <p>Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff. <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>Describe. <u>See attachment A</u></p> <p>Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate _____ %</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any: \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection. <u>UCC Financing Statement</u></p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim. <u>\$ 4410.97</u> Amount Unsecured \$ <u>See Attachment A</u></p>		
<p>6 Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim</p> <p>7 Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment</p>		
<p>Signature The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any.</p> <p>Date: <u>10-24-09</u></p> <p><u>Seam K Emerson</u> Sean K. Emerson</p>		<p>5. Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)</p> <p>If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount</p> <p>Specify the priority of the claim</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)()</p> <p>Amount entitled to priority</p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p><small>*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment</small></p>
<p>FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>		<p>Penalty for presenting fraudulent claim: Fine of up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152 and 3571</p> <p>Modified B10 (GCG) (12/08)</p>



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One) Case No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation) 09-50026 (REG)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC) 09-50027 (REG)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation) 09-50028 (REG)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc) 09-13558 (REG)</p> <p><small>NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see Item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.</small></p>		<p style="text-align: center;">Your Claim is Scheduled As Follows.</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 20px 0;"> </div> <p><small>If an amount is identified above, you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown. (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor, you do not need to file this proof of claim form, EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS. If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED, UNLIQUIDATED, or CONTINGENT, a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.</small></p>
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) LAURITA FAUBEL</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim</p>	
<p>Name and address where notices should be sent</p> <p>2362 Lily Pad Lane Kissimmee, FL 34743 (407) 2885682</p> <p>Telephone number (407) 2885682</p> <p>Email Address brian99112@yahoo.com</p>	<p>Court Claim Number _____ (If known)</p> <p>Filed on _____</p>	
<p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FILED - 18051 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)</p> <p>Telephone number _____</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case</p>	
<p>1. Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009. \$ 4417.07</p> <p><small>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below; however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.</small></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges</p>		<p>5. Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a). If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount</p> <p><small>Specify the priority of the claim</small></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)()</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Amount entitled to priority</p> <p style="text-align: right;">\$ _____</p> <p><small>* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment</small></p>
<p>2. Basis for Claim. _____</p> <p><small>(See instruction #2 on reverse side.)</small></p>		
<p>3. Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____</p> <p>3a. Debtor may have scheduled account as _____</p> <p><small>(See instruction #3a on reverse side.)</small></p>		
<p>4. Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side)</p> <p>Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>Describe _____</p> <p>Value of Property, \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate _____%</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any: \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection, _____</p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim \$ _____ Amount Unsecured, \$ _____</p>		
<p>6. Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim</p> <p>7. Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side.)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING.</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment.</p>		
<p>Date 9/12/09</p> <p>Signature: The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Laurita A. Faubel LAURITA A FAUBEL</p>		<p style="text-align: center;">FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation) Case No. 09-50026 (REG)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn LLC) 09-50027 (REG)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation) 09-50028 (REG)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc. (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc.) 09-13558 (REG)</p> <p><small>NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case, but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see Item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.</small></p>		<p style="text-align: center;">Your Claim is Scheduled As Follows.</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 20px;"> </div> <p><small>If an amount is identified above, you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown. (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor, you do not need to file this proof of claim form. EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS: If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED, UNLIQUIDATED, or CONTINGENT, a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.</small></p>
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property)</p> <p>Name and address where notices should be sent</p> <p style="font-size: 1.2em;">Bobbie J Campbell/Enlow</p> <p style="font-size: 1.2em;">305 County Road 123</p> <p style="font-size: 1.2em;">Hesperus, CO 81326</p> <p>Telephone number 970-259-2111</p> <p>E-mail Address N/A</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim.</p> <p>Court Claim Number _____ (If known)</p> <p>Filed on See attachment A</p>	
<p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FILED - 18406</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY</p> <p style="text-align: center;">F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)</p> <p>Telephone number _____</p>		
<p>1. Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed June 1 2009 \$ 541.26 (75% under 10,000 miles)</p> <p><small>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below. However, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.</small></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges. See Attachment A</p>		
<p>2. Basis for Claim. _____ (See instruction #2 on reverse side.) See Attachment A</p>		<p>Specify the priority of the claim</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 507(b)(9) (11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() _____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Amount entitled to priority</p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$ _____</p> <p><small>*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment.</small></p>
<p>3. Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____</p> <p>3a. Debtor may have scheduled account as _____ (See instruction #3a on reverse side.)</p>		
<p>4. Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side.)</p> <p>Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information. See Attachment A</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>Describe _____</p> <p>Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate % _____</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection UCC Financing Statement See Attachment A</p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim \$ 841.26 Amount Unsecured \$ _____</p>		
<p>6. Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim.</p> <p>7. Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side.)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING.</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment.</p>		
<p>Signature The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any.</p> <p>Date 10/27/09</p> <p style="font-size: 1.2em;">Bobbie J Campbell/Enlow</p> <p style="font-size: 1.2em;">Bobbie J Campbell/Enlow</p>		



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

PROOF OF CLAIM

Name of Debtor (Check Only One)
☒ Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation)
☐ MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC)
☐ MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation)
☐ MLC of Harlem, Inc. (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc.)

Case No
 09-50026 (REG)
 09-50027 (REG)
 09-50028 (REG)
 09-13558 (REG)

NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case, but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see Item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) Diana Gooden Cress

Name and address where notices should be sent

Diana Cress
Rt. 6 Box 61
Fairmont, WV 26554

☐ Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim

Court Claim Number _____
 (If known)

Filed on _____

Telephone number 304 694-0144
 Email Address Deb1stborn@aol.com

Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above)

FILED - 19696
 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY
 F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP
 SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)

Telephone number _____

☐ Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars.

☐ Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case.

Your Claim is Scheduled As Follows.



If an amount is identified above, you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown. (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor, you do not need to file this proof of claim form. EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS: If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED, UNLIQUIDATED, or CONTINGENT, a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.

1 Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009 \$ 2,163.53

If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below; however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.

☒ Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges See Attachment A

2 Basis for Claim "See Attachment A"
 (See instruction #2 on reverse side)

3 Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor

3a Debtor may have scheduled account as Diana Gooden
 (See instruction #3a on reverse side)

4 Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side)

Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information.

Nature of property or right of setoff ☐ Real Estate ☒ Motor Vehicle ☒ Equipment ☒ Other

Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate % _____

Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any \$ _____

Basis for perfection "UCC Financing Statement"

Amount of Secured Claim \$ 2,163.53 Amount Unsecured \$ _____

6 Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim.

7 Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side.)

DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING.

If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment.

5 Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount.

Specify the priority of the claim

☐ Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)

☐ Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)

☐ Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)

☐ Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)

☐ Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)

☐ Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))

☐ Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)()

Amount entitled to priority

\$

*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment.

Signature: The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any.

Date 10/29/09

FOR COURT USE ONLY



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc)</p>		<p>Case No</p> <p>09-50026 (REG)</p> <p>09-50027 (REG)</p> <p>09-50028 (REG)</p> <p>09-13558 (REG)</p>
<p>NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see Item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.</p>		
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) <u>NANCY M HUNT</u></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim</p>	
<p>Name and address where notices should be sent</p> <p><u>NANCY M HUNT</u> <u>1500 FOURNIER DR</u> <u>ST LOUIS, MO 63126</u></p>	<p>Court Claim Number _____ (If known)</p> <p>Filed on _____</p>	
<p>Telephone number <u>314 962-5590</u></p> <p>Email Address <u>squirrelman@shoglobal.net</u></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case</p>	
<p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FILED - 20323 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)</p>		<p>If an amount is identified above, you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown. (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor, you do not need to file this proof of claim form, EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS. If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED, UNLIQUIDATED, or CONTINGENT, a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.</p>
<p>1 Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009: \$ <u>6,419.80</u></p> <p>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below, however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges <u>See attachment 'A'</u></p>		<p>5 Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a). If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount.</p>
<p>2 Basis for Claim <u>See attachment 'A'</u></p> <p>(See instruction #2 on reverse side)</p>		<p>Specify the priority of the claim</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)()</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Amount entitled to priority</p>
<p>3 Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor. _____</p> <p>3a Debtor may have scheduled account as _____</p> <p>(See instruction #3a on reverse side)</p>		<p>*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment.</p>
<p>4 Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side)</p> <p>Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>Describe <u>See attachment A</u></p> <p>Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate % _____</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection <u>UCC Financing Statement</u></p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim \$ <u>6419.80</u> Amount Unsecured \$ <u>See attachment A</u></p>		<p>FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>
<p>6 Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim</p> <p>7 Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary (See instruction 7 and definition of 'redacted' on reverse side)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment</p>		<p>Signature. The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any.</p> <p>Date: <u>11/2/09</u></p> <p><u>Nancy M Hunt</u></p>



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc. (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc.)</p> <p>Case No</p> <p>09-50026 (REG)</p> <p>09-50027 (REG)</p> <p>09-50028 (REG)</p> <p>09-13558 (REG)</p> <p><small>NOT: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see Item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.</small></p>		<p style="text-align: center;">FILED - 22864</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY</p> <p style="text-align: center;">F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 20px 0;"> </div> <p><small>If an amount is identified above you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown. (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor you do not need to file this proof of claim form. EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS: If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED, UNLIQUIDATED or CONTINGENT a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions you need not file again.</small></p>
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) <u>MARK J. CASTO</u></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim</p> <p>Court Claim Number _____ (If known)</p> <p>Filed on _____</p>	
<p>Name and address where notices should be sent</p> <p><u>Mark J Casto</u> <u>17 Franzone Drive</u> <u>BRADFORD, MA</u> <u>01835</u></p> <p>Telephone number _____</p> <p>Email Address _____</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars <u>see attached A</u></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case</p>	
<p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above)</p> <p><u>SAME as above</u> <u>MARK casto 17 @comcast.net</u></p> <p>Telephone number <u>978-373-2280</u></p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars <u>see attached A</u></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case</p>	
<p>1 Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009 \$ <u>3950.00</u></p> <p>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below; however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges <u>see attached A</u></p>		<p>5 Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a). If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount.</p> <p>Specify the priority of the claim</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal family or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Amount entitled to priority \$ _____</p> <p><small>*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment.</small></p>
<p>2 Basis for Claim <u>see attached A</u> (See instruction #2 on reverse side)</p>		
<p>3 Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____</p> <p>3a Debtor may have scheduled account as _____ (See instruction #3a on reverse side)</p>		
<p>4 Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side)</p> <p>Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>Describe <u>see attached A</u></p> <p>Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate _____ %</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection <u>VCC Financing Statement</u> <u>see attached A</u></p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim \$ <u>3950.00</u> Amount Unsecured \$ _____</p>		
<p>6 Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim</p> <p>7 Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING.</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment _____</p>		
<p>Date <u>11/6/09</u> Signature The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney if any.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Mark J. Casto</u></p>		<p>FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation) Case No 09-50026 (REG)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC) 09-50027 (REG)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation) 09-50028 (REG)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc) 09-13558 (REG)</p> <p><small>NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see Item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.</small></p>		<p style="text-align: center;">Your Claim is Scheduled As Follows.</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 20px;"> </div> <p><small>If an amount is identified above, you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown. (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor, you do not need to file this proof of claim form, EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS. If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED, UNLIQUIDATED, or CONTINGENT, a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.</small></p>
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) <u>Tammy K Kingdollar</u></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim</p>	
<p>Name and address where notices should be sent</p> <p><u>Tammy Kingdollar</u> <u>12646 West Lee Rd</u> <u>Albion NY 14411</u> <u>585-798-4293</u></p>	<p>Court Claim Number _____ (If known)</p> <p>Filed on _____</p>	
<p>Telephone number <u>585-798-4293</u></p> <p>Email Address <u>Kingpennies@yahoo.com</u></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case</p>	
<p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FILED - 29200 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)</p> <p>Telephone number _____</p>		<p>5. Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount</p> <p>Specify the priority of the claim</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)()</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Amount entitled to priority</p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$ _____</p> <p><small>*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment</small></p>
<p>1. Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009 \$ <u>6,034.18</u></p> <p><small>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below; however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.</small></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges <u>See Attachment A</u></p>		
<p>2. Basis for Claim <u>See Attachment A</u> <small>(See instruction #2 on reverse side)</small></p>		
<p>3. Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor. _____</p> <p>3a. Debtor may have scheduled account as _____ <small>(See instruction #3a on reverse side)</small></p>		
<p>4. Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side) Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff: <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>Describe <u>See Attachment A</u></p> <p>Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate _____ %</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any: \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection <u>UCC Financing Statement</u></p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim <u>\$6,034.18</u> Amount Unsecured <u>See Attachment A</u></p>		
<p>6. Credits. The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim</p> <p>7. Documents. Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side.)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING.</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment _____</p>		
<p>Date <u>11/10/09</u></p>	<p>Signature: The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Tammy K Kingdollar</u></p>	



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc. (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc.)</p>		<p>Case No</p> <p>09-50026 (REG)</p> <p>09-50027 (REG)</p> <p>09-50028 (REG)</p> <p>09-13558 (REG)</p>
<p>NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see item # 3). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.</p>		
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property)</p> <p><u>Steven Skalsky Jr</u></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim</p>	
<p>Name and address where notices should be sent</p> <p><u>Steven Skalsky Jr.</u> <u>1061 Coopers Run</u> <u>Amherst Ohio 44001</u></p>	<p>Court Claim Number _____ (If known)</p> <p>Filed on _____</p>	
<p>Telephone number <u>440-478-0776</u></p> <p>Email Address <u>Coopersrunboxers@oh.rr.com</u></p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars <u>See Attachment A</u></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case</p>	
<p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FILED - 36207 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)</p>		
<p>1 Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009. <u>\$3,296.32</u></p> <p>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below, however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges <u>See Attachment A</u></p>		
<p>2 Basis for Claim <u>See Attachment A</u> (See instruction #2 on reverse side)</p>		
<p>3. Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____</p> <p>3a Debtor may have scheduled account as _____ (See instruction #3a on reverse side)</p>		
<p>4 Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side)</p> <p>Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff: <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>Describe <u>See Attachment A</u></p> <p>Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate _____ %</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection: <u>UCC Financing Statement</u></p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim: <u>\$3,296.32</u> Amount Unsecured \$ <u>See Attachment A</u></p>		
<p>6. Credits: The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim</p> <p>7 Documents: Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of 'redacted' on reverse side)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment</p>		
<p>Signature: The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any.</p> <p>Date: <u>11/18/09</u></p> <p><u>Steven Skalsky Jr</u> <u>STEVEN SKALSKY JR</u></p>		<p>5 Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount</p> <p>Specify the priority of the claim</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950* earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)()</p> <p>Amount entitled to priority \$ _____</p> <p>*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment</p>
<p>FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>		<p>FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>




UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc)</p>		<p style="text-align: center;">THE GARDEN CITY GROUP, INC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NOV 24 2009</p> <p style="font-size: small;">If an amount is identified above you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor you do not need to file this proof of claim form, EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS. If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED UNLIQUIDATED or CONTINGENT a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions you need not file again.</p>
<p>Case No</p> <p>09-50026 (REG)</p> <p>09-50027 (REG)</p> <p>09-50028 (REG)</p> <p>09-13558 (REG)</p>		
<p><small>NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see Item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.</small></p>		
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) <u>Saturn VTI class action class member</u></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim</p>	
<p>Name and address where notices should be sent</p> <p><u>darilyn ziegler</u> <u>9615 Green Spruce Drive</u> <u>Lakeland, TN 38002</u></p>	<p>Court Claim Number _____ (if known)</p> <p>Filed on _____</p>	
<p>Telephone number <u>901-384-8136</u></p> <p>E-mail Address <u>daigw@1400adl.com</u></p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars <u>See Attachment A</u></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case</p>	
<p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FILED - 44008 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)</p>		
<p>1 Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009 <u>\$ 1,632.68</u></p> <p>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below, however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges <u>See Attachment A</u></p>		
<p>2. Basis for Claim <u>See Attachment A</u> (See instruction #2 on reverse side.)</p>		<p>5 Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a). If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount.</p> <p>Specify the priority of the claim</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Amount entitled to priority \$ _____</p> <p style="font-size: x-small;">*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment.</p>
<p>3 Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____</p> <p>3a Debtor may have scheduled account as _____ (See instruction #3a on reverse side.)</p>		
<p>4 Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side.)</p> <p>Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information.</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>Describe <u>See Attachment A</u></p> <p>Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate % _____</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any: \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection <u>UCC Financing Statement</u></p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim \$ <u>See Attachment A</u> Amount Unsecured \$ _____</p>		
<p>6 Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim</p> <p>7 Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side.)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING.</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment.</p>		
<p>Date _____</p>	<p>Signature The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>darilyn ziegler</u></p>	
		<p>FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
Name of Debtor (Check Only One) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS LLC (f/k/a Saturn LLC) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc)		Case No 09-50026 (REG) 09-50027 (REG) 09-50028 (REG) 09-13558 (REG)
NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.		
Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) <u>Barbara J. Hernandez</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim Court Claim Number _____ (If known) Filed on _____	
Name and address where notices should be sent <u>Barbara J. Hernandez</u> <u>5939 Sutter Ave #5</u> <u>Carmichael, Ca 95608</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars. <u>See Attachment A</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case	
Telephone number <u>916-856-7777</u> Email Address <u>barbara@rpea.com</u>	Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above) <div style="text-align: center;"> FILED - 44301 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG) </div> Telephone number _____	
1 Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009 <u>\$ 3,086.87</u> If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below. However, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges.		5 Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories check the box and state the amount. Specify the priority of the claim: <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B) <input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4) <input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5) <input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal family or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7) <input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8) <input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (& 507(a)(2)) <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(____)
2 Basis for Claim <u>See Attachment A</u> (See instruction #2 on reverse side)		Amount entitled to priority \$ _____ <small>*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment.</small>
3 Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____ 3a Debtor may have scheduled account as _____ (See instruction #3a on reverse side)		
4 Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side) Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information. Nature of property or right of setoff: <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Describe: <u>See Attachment A</u> Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate: _____ % Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any \$ _____ Basis for perfection <u>UCC Financing Statement</u> Amount of Secured Claim \$ <u>3,086.87</u> Amount Unsecured \$ _____		
6 Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim. 7 Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side). DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING. If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment: _____		
Date <u>8/6/09</u>	Signature: The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any. <u>Barbara J. Hernandez</u> <u>Barbara J. Hernandez</u>	
Penalty for presenting fraudulent claim: fine of up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 5 years or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152 and 3571. Modified B10 (GCG) (12/08)		FOR COURT USE ONLY





UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc)</p> <p>Case No 09-50026 (REG) 09-50027 (REG) 09-50028 (REG) 09-13558 (REG)</p> <p>NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see Item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.</p>		<p>Your Claim Is Scheduled As Follows.</p> 
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) <u>MARY DIXON</u></p> <p>Name and address where notices should be sent <u>MARY DIXON</u> <u>507 BUXTON ROAD</u> <u>TOMS RIVER, NJ 08755</u></p> <p>Telephone number <u>732-505-1883</u> Email Address <u>dixon0596@yahoo.com</u></p> <p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above) FILED - 61271 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)</p> <p>Telephone number _____</p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim</p> <p>Court Claim Number _____ (If known)</p> <p>Filed on _____</p> <p>If an amount is identified above, you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown. (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor, you do not need to file this proof of claim form, EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS: If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED, UNLIQUIDATED, or CONTINGENT, a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.</p>
<p>1. Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009 <u>\$ 4992.66</u></p> <p>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below; however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges <u>SEE ATTACHMENT A</u></p>		<p>5. Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a). If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount.</p> <p>Specify the priority of the claim</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() Amount entitled to priority \$ _____</p> <p>*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment</p>
<p>2. Basis for Claim <u>SEE ATTACHMENT A</u> (See instruction #2 on reverse side)</p> <p>3. Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____</p> <p>3a. Debtor may have scheduled account as _____ (See instruction #3a on reverse side)</p> <p>4. Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side) Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information.</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff. <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Describe. <u>SEE ATTACHMENT A</u></p> <p>Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate _____ %</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection <u>UCC FINANCING STATEMENT</u> <u>SEE ATTACHMENT A</u></p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim. \$ <u>4992.66</u> Amount Unsecured \$ _____</p>		
<p>6. Credits. The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim</p> <p>7. Documents. Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side.)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING.</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment _____</p>		
<p>Date <u>11-23-09</u></p> <p>Signature. The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any.</p> <p><u>Mary Dixon</u></p>		<p>FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc)</p>		<p style="text-align: center;">THE GARDEN CITY GROUP, INC.</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">NOV 28 2009</p> <p style="font-size: small;">If an amount is identified above you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor you do not need to file this proof of claim form. EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS. If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED, UNLIQUIDATED, or CONTINGENT a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.</p>
<p>Case No</p> <p>09-50026 (REG)</p> <p>09-50027 (REG)</p> <p>09-50028 (REG)</p> <p>09-13558 (REG)</p>		
<p><small>NOT: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case, but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see item # 3). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.</small></p>		
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) <u>Mary E Rodriguez</u></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim</p> <p>Court Claim Number _____ (if known)</p> <p>Filed on _____</p>	
<p>Name and address where notices should be sent</p> <p><u>54 E. Robinson</u> <u>Fresno, CA 93704</u></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars <u>See attachment A</u></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case</p>	<p>5 Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount</p> <p>Specify the priority of the claim</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)()</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Amount entitled to priority</p> <p style="text-align: right;">\$ _____</p> <p style="font-size: x-small;">*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment.</p>
<p>Telephone number <u>(559) 903-5695 (559) 432-4654</u></p> <p>Email Address <u>chacher19@yahoo.com</u></p>		
<p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FILED - 62663 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)</p>		
<p>1 Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009 <u>\$ 1000.00</u></p> <p>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below, however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) complete item 5</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges</p>		
<p>2 Basis for Claim <u>See attachment A</u></p> <p>(See instruction #2 on reverse side)</p>		<p>3a Debtor may have scheduled account as _____</p> <p>(See instruction #3a on reverse side)</p>
<p>3 Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____</p>		
<p>4 Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side)</p> <p>Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>Describe <u>See Attachment A</u></p> <p>Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate _____ %</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection <u>UCC Financing Statement</u></p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim \$ <u>1000.00</u> Amount Unsecured \$ <u>See Attachment A</u></p>		
<p>6 Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim</p> <p>7 Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment</p>		
<p>Date <u>11/23/09</u></p> <p>Signature. The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Mary E Rodriguez</u> <u>Mary E. Rodriguez</u></p>		<p style="text-align: center;">FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

PROOF OF CLAIM

Your Claim Is Scheduled As Follows.



If an amount is identified above, you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown. (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor, you do not need to file this proof of claim form. **EXCLUDED AS FOLLOWS:** If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED, UNLIQUIDATED or CONTINGENT, a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.

Name of Debtor (Check Only One)
☒ Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation)
☐ MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC)
☐ MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation)
☐ MLC of Harlem, Inc. (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc.)

Case No
 09-50026 (REG)
 09-50027 (REG)
 09-50028 (REG)
 09-13558 (REG)

NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case, but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see Item # 9). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) **Nichole Brown**

Name and address where notices should be sent

**Nichole Brown
 6551 Road 44
 Bayard, NE 69334**

☐ Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim

Court Claim Number _____
 (If known)

Filed on _____

Telephone number (515) 771-7830
 Email Address mtnikil@yahoo.com

Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above)

**FILED - 62771
 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY
 F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP
 SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)**

☒ Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars. **See Attachment A**

☐ Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case

Telephone number

1 Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009 \$ 5,546.79

If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below, however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.

☒ Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges. **See Attachment A**

2 Basis for Claim See Attachment A
 (See instruction #2 on reverse side.)

3 Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____
 3a Debtor may have scheduled account as _____
 (See instruction #3a on reverse side.)

4 Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side.)
 Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information.

Nature of property or right of setoff ☐ Real Estate ☒ Motor Vehicle ☒ Equipment ☒ Other
 Describe **See Attachment A**

Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate _____ %

Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any \$ _____

Basis for perfection UCC Financing Statement

Amount of Secured Claim \$ _____ Amount Unsecured \$ _____

See Attachment A

6 Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim.

7 Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side.)

DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING. **See Attachment B**

If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment.

5 Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a). If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount.

Specify the priority of the claim

☐ Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)

☐ Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)

☐ Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)

☐ Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)

☐ Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)

☐ Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))

☐ Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(____) **Amount entitled to priority**

\$ _____
 *Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment.

FOR COURT USE ONLY

Date 11-20-09

Signature The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney if any.

Nichole S. Brown



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLC, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC) <input type="checkbox"/> MLC Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc. (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc.)</p> <p>Case No 09-50026 (REG) 09-50027 (REG) 09-50028 (REG) 09-13558 (REG)</p>		<p>Your Claim Is Scheduled As Follows.</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 20px 0;"> </div> <p><small>If an amount is identified above you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown (this scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount). If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor you do not need to file this proof of claim form. EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS: If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED, UNLIQUIDATED, or CONTINGENT, a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.</small></p>
<p>NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim</p> <p>Court Claim Number _____ (If known)</p> <p>Filed on _____</p>	
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) Barbara Allen</p> <p>Name and address where notices should be sent</p> <p>Barbara Allen 7112 South 228th East Avenue Broken Arrow, OK 74014</p> <p>Telephone number (913) 633-0471 Email Address _____</p>		
<p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FILED - 62772 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)</p> <p>Telephone number _____</p>		
<p>1 Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009 <u>\$ 2,500.00</u></p> <p><small>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below; however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.</small></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges. See Attachment A</p>		<p>5 Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a). If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount.</p> <p>Specify the priority of the claim:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Amount entitled to priority \$ _____</p> <p><small>* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment.</small></p>
<p>2 Basis for Claim <u>See Attachment A</u> <small>(See instruction #2 on reverse side.)</small></p>		
<p>3 Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____</p> <p>3a Debtor may have scheduled account as _____ <small>(See instruction #3a on reverse side.)</small></p>		
<p>4 Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side.) Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information.</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Describe See Attachment A</p> <p>Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate % _____</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection <u>UCC Financing Statement</u></p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim \$ _____ Amount Unsecured \$ _____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">See Attachment A</p>		
<p>6 Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim.</p> <p>7 Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side.)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING.</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment.</p>		
<p>Date <u>11-9-09</u></p>	<p>Signature The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney if any.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Barbara Allen</i></p>	
		<p>FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (t/k/a General Motors Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (t/k/a Saturn, LLC) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (t/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc (t/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc)</p>		<p>Case No 09-50026 (REG) 09-50027 (REG) 09-50028 (REG) 09-13558 (REG)</p>
<p>NOTICE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see Item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 501.</p>		
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) Stanley Ozarowski</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim</p> <p>Court Claim Number _____ (If known)</p> <p>Filed on _____</p>	
<p>Name and address where notices should be sent</p> <p>Stanley Ozarowski 1106 Hillcrest Avenue Fox River Grove, IL 60021</p>		<div style="text-align: center;"> </div> <p style="font-size: x-small;">If an amount is identified above, you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown. (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor, you do not need to file this proof of claim form, EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS. If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED, UNLIQUIDATED, or CONTINGENT, a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.</p>
<p>Telephone number (847) 812-0230 Email Address sozarowski@hotmail.com</p>		
<p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FILED - 62773 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)</p>		
<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars See Attachment A</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case</p>		<p>5 Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount</p> <p>Specify the priority of the claim</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal family or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(____)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Amount entitled to priority \$ _____</p> <p style="font-size: x-small;">*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment</p>
<p>1 Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009 <u>\$ 3,795.00</u></p> <p>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below, however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges See Attachment A</p>		
<p>2 Basis for Claim <u>See Attachment A</u> <small>(See instruction #2 on reverse side)</small></p>		
<p>3 Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____</p> <p>3a Debtor may have scheduled account as _____ <small>(See instruction #3a on reverse side)</small></p>		<p>6 Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim</p> <p>7 Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. <i>(See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side)</i></p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING. See Attachment B</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment.</p>
<p>4 Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side) Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information.</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Describe See Attachment A</p> <p>Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate ____%</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection <u>UCC Financing Statement</u></p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim \$ _____ Amount Unsecured \$ _____</p>		
<p style="text-align: center;">See Attachment A</p>		
<p>Signature The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney if any.</p>		<p style="text-align: center;">FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>
<p>Date <u>11/10/09</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Stanley J. Ozarowski</i> STANLEY J. OZAROWSKI</p>		



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
Name of Debtor (Check Only One) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc. (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc.)		Case No 09-50026 (REG) 09-50027 (REG) 09-50028 (REG) 09-13558 (REG)
NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case, but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.		
Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) Donna Santi	<input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim Court Claim Number _____ (If known) Filed on _____	
Name and address where notices should be sent Donna Santi 1157 Ironwood Ct. Ap. 203 Rodchester, MI 48307		<p style="font-size: small;">If an amount is identified above, you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown. (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor, you do not need to file this proof of claim form. EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS: If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED UNLIQUIDATED, or CONTINGENT, a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.</p>
Telephone number (586) 610-7470 Email Address dms090245@hotmail.com		
Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above) <p style="text-align: center;">FILED - 62775 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)</p> Telephone number		
1 Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009 \$ 3,071.37 If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below, however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges. See Attachment A.		5 Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount: Specify the priority of the claim: <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B) <input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4) <input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5) <input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7) <input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8) <input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2)) <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() <p style="text-align: right;">Amount entitled to priority</p>
2 Basis for Claim See Attachment A (See instruction #2 on reverse side.)		
3 Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____ 3a Debtor may have scheduled account as _____ (See instruction #3a on reverse side.)		
4 Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side) Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information: Nature of property or right of setoff <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Describe: See Attachment A Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate % Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any \$ _____ Basis for perfection UCC Financing Statement Amount of Secured Claim \$ _____ Amount Unsecured \$ _____		
6 Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim. 7 Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side.) DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING. See Attachment B. If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment.		*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment.
Date	Signature The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney if any. Donna Santi DONNA SANTI	
		FOR COURT USE ONLY



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc. (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc.)</p>		<p>Case No 09-50026 (REG) 09-50027 (REG) 09-50028 (REG) 09-13558 (REG)</p>
<p>NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case, but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see Item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.</p>		
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) Kelly Castillo</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim.</p> <p>Court Claim Number _____ (If known)</p> <p>Filed on _____</p>	
<p>Name and address where notices should be sent Kelly Castillo 18660 Turtle Lane Meadow Vista, CA 95722</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars. See Attachment A</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case.</p>	
<p>Telephone number (530) 878-6310 Email Address kjcast@aol.com</p>	<p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above) FILED - 62776 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)</p>	
<p>1 Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009 \$ 6,922.97</p> <p>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below; however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges. See Attachment A</p>		<p>5 Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a). If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount.</p> <p>Specify the priority of the claim:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(____)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Amount entitled to priority</p>
<p>2 Basis for Claim See Attachment A (See instruction #2 on reverse side.)</p>		<p>* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment.</p>
<p>3 Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____</p> <p>3a Debtor may have scheduled account as _____ (See instruction #3a on reverse side.)</p>		
<p>4 Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side.) Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information.</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff: <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>Describe See Attachment A</p> <p>Value of Property: \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate: % _____</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any: \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection UCC Financing Statement</p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim: \$ _____ Amount Unsecured: \$ _____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">See Attachment A</p>		
<p>6 Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim.</p> <p>7 Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side.)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING. See Attachment B</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment.</p>		
<p>Date 11/10/09</p> <p>Signature The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Kelly Castillo</i></p>		<p style="text-align: center;">FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc)</p>		<p>Case No</p> <p>09-50026 (REG)</p> <p>09-50027 (REG)</p> <p>09-50028 (REG)</p> <p>09-13558 (REG)</p>
<p>NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case, but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.</p>		
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) Brenda Digilandomenico</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim</p>	
<p>Name and address where notices should be sent</p> <p>Brenda Digilandomenico 5211 Lewissetta Road Lottsburg, VA 22511</p>	<p>Court Claim Number _____ (if known)</p> <p>Filed on _____</p>	
<p>Telephone number (540) 845-1648</p> <p>Email Address _____</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars. See Attachment A</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case</p>	
<p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FILED - 62777 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)</p>		<p>If an amount is identified above, you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown. (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor, you do not need to file this proof of claim form. EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS: If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED, UNLIQUIDATED, or CONTINGENT, a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.</p>
<p>1 Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009 \$ 3,726.22</p> <p>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below; however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges. See Attachment A</p>		<p>5 Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a). If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount.</p>
<p>2 Basis for Claim See Attachment A</p> <p>(See instruction #2 on reverse side)</p>		<p>Specify the priority of the claim</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)()</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Amount entitled to priority</p>
<p>3 Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____</p> <p>3a Debtor may have scheduled account as _____ (See instruction #3a on reverse side)</p>		<p>*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment.</p>
<p>4 Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side)</p> <p>Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information.</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>Describe See Attachment A</p> <p>Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate % _____</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any: \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection UCC Financing Statement</p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim \$ _____ Amount Unsecured \$ _____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">See Attachment A</p>		<p>6 Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim</p> <p>7 Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING. See Attachment B</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment.</p>
<p>Date 11/09/09</p> <p>Signature The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney if any.</p> <p><i>Brenda Digilandomenico</i></p>		<p style="text-align: center;">FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM	
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc. (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc.)</p>	<p>Case No</p> <p>09-50026 (REG)</p> <p>09-50027 (REG)</p> <p>09-50028 (REG)</p> <p>09-13558 (REG)</p>	<p>Your Claim is Scheduled As Follows.</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> </div> <p><small>If an amount is identified above you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown. (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor you do not need to file this proof of claim form, EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS. If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED, UNLIQUIDATED, or CONTINGENT, a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.</small></p>	
<p><small>NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case, but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see Item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 501.</small></p>			
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) Valerie Evans</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim</p> <p>Court Claim Number _____</p> <p>(If known)</p> <p>Filed on _____</p>		
<p>Name and address where notices should be sent</p> <p>Valerie Evans 1349 Columbus Saint Louis, MO 63138</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars. See Attachment A</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case.</p>		
<p>Telephone number (314) 345-5445</p> <p>E-mail Address vee@greensfelder.com</p>		<p>5 Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)</p> <p>If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount</p> <p>Specify the priority of the claim</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)()</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Amount entitled to priority</p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$ _____</p> <p><small>* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment.</small></p>	
<p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FILED - 62778 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)</p>			
<p>1 Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009 \$ 2,823.79</p> <p><small>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below, however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.</small></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges. See Attachment A</p>			
<p>2 Basis for Claim See Attachment A</p> <p><small>(See instruction #2 on reverse side)</small></p>			
<p>3 Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____</p> <p>3a Debtor may have scheduled account as _____</p> <p><small>(See instruction #3a on reverse side)</small></p>			
<p>4 Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side)</p> <p>Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>Describe See Attachment A</p> <p>Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate % _____</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of date case filed included in secured claim, if any \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection UCC Financing Statement</p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim \$ _____ Amount Unsecured \$ _____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">See Attachment A</p>			
<p>6 Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim</p> <p>7 Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING. See Attachment B</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment.</p>			
<p>Date 11/9/09</p>	<p>Signature The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Valerie E. Evans</i></p>		
<p style="text-align: right;">FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>			



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc. (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc.)</p> <p>Case No 09-50026 (REG) 09-50027 (REG) 09-50028 (REG) 09-13558 (REG)</p>		<p>Your Claim is Scheduled As Follows.</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 20px;"> </div> <p><small>If an amount is identified above, you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown. (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor, you do not need to file this proof of claim form. EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS: If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED UNLIQUIDATED or CONTINGENT a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.</small></p>
<p><small>NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case, but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see Item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.</small></p> <p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) Michael Kniazuk</p> <p>Name and address where notices should be sent Michael Kniazuk 44 Elizabeth Ave Cranford N.J. 07016 908-276-1994</p> <p>Telephone number 908-276-1994</p> <p>Email Address MKniazuk@MSN.COM</p> <p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above) Same ↑</p> <p>FILED - 64965 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)</p>		<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim</p> <p>Court Claim Number _____ <small>(If known)</small></p> <p>Filed on See Attachment 'A'</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars. See Attachment A</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case</p>
<p>1 Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009 <u>\$ 3,725.45</u></p> <p><small>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below; however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.</small></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges See Attachment 'A'</p>		<p>5 Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount</p> <p>Specify the priority of the claim</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() Amount entitled to priority</p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$</p> <p><small>*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment</small></p>
<p>2 Basis for Claim <u>'See Attachment 'A'</u> <small>(See instruction #2 on reverse side)</small></p> <p>3 Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____</p> <p>3a Debtor may have scheduled account as _____ <small>(See instruction #3a on reverse side)</small></p> <p>4 Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side) Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Describe See Attachment 'A'</p> <p>Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate % _____</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection <u>State UCC Financing statement</u></p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim <u>\$ 3,725.45</u> Amount Unsecured \$ _____</p>		<p>6 Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim</p> <p>7 Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment</p>
<p>Date <u>11-27-09</u></p> <p>Signature The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any.</p> <p>Michael C Kniazuk Michael C Kniazuk</p>		<p>FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
Name of Debtor (Check Only One) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc)		Case No 09-50026 (REG) 09-50027 (REG) 09-50028 (REG) 09-13558 (REG)
NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see Item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.		
Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) <u>PERRY F. VICK</u>	Your Claim Is Scheduled As Follows. <div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 10px; width: 150px; margin: 0 auto;"> THE GARDEN CITY GROUP, INC. NOV 30 2009 </div>	
Name and address where notices should be sent <u>PERRY F VICK</u> <u>9717 STEPHEN DR.</u> <u>MINERVA OH 44657</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim Court Claim Number _____ (If known) Filed on _____	
Telephone number <u>330-868-2627</u> Email Address <u>ef6156@verizon.net</u>	If an amount is identified above, you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown. (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor, you do not need to file this proof of claim form, EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS. If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED, UNLIQUIDATED, or CONTINGENT, a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.	
Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above) <div style="text-align: center;"> FILED - 65674 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG) </div>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars. <u>SEE ATTACHMENT A</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case.	
1. Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009. \$ <u>4,460.26</u> If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below; however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.		5. Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a). If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges. <u>SEE ATTACHMENT A</u>		Specify the priority of the claim <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B) <input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4) <input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5) <input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7) <input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8) <input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2)) <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() Amount entitled to priority \$ _____
2. Basis for Claim: <u>SEE ATTACHMENT A</u> (See instruction #2 on reverse side)		*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment.
3. Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____ 3a. Debtor may have scheduled account as _____ (See instruction #3a on reverse side)		
4. Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side) Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information. Nature of property or right of setoff <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Other Describe <u>SEE ATTACHMENT A</u> Value of Property: \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate _____ % Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any: \$ _____ Basis for perfection <u>UCC FINANCING STATEMENT</u> Amount of Secured Claim \$ <u>4,460.26</u> Amount Unsecured \$ _____		
6. Credits. The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim. 7. Documents: Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side). DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING. If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment.		
Date: <u>30 Nov 09</u>	Signature. The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any. <u>Perry Ford Vick</u> <u>PERRY FORD VICK</u>	
FOR COURT USE ONLY		



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc)</p> <p>Case No 09-50026 (REG) 09-50027 (REG) 09-50028 (REG) 09-13558 (REG)</p> <p><small>NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case, but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see Item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.</small></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Your Claim is Scheduled As Follows.</p> <div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; width: 150px; margin: 20px auto; padding: 10px;"> THE GARDEN CITY GROUP INC. DEC 14 2009 </div> <p><small>If an amount is identified above, you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown. (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor, you do not need to file this proof of claim form, EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS. If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED, UNLIQUIDATED, or CONTINGENT, a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.</small></p>	
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) <u>Rachel L. Boodram</u></p> <p>Name and address where notices should be sent <u>Rachel L. Boodram</u> <u>7500 Roswell Road</u> <u>Unit 67</u> <u>Sandy Springs, GA 30350</u></p> <p>Telephone number <u>770-396 3142</u> Email Address <u>M2RAITOE@aol.com</u></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim</p> <p>Court Claim Number _____ (If known)</p> <p>Filed on _____</p>	
<p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above) <div style="text-align: center;"> FILED - 69429 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG) </div></p> <p>Telephone number _____</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case</p>	
<p>1. Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009 <u>\$5,000</u></p> <p><small>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below; however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.</small></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges. <u>"See Attachment A."</u></p>		
<p>2. Basis for Claim. <u>"See Attachment A."</u></p> <p><small>(See instruction #2 on reverse side)</small></p>		
<p>3. Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor _____</p> <p>3a Debtor may have scheduled account as _____ <small>(See instruction #3a on reverse side)</small></p>		
<p>4. Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side) Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>Describe _____</p> <p>Value of Property: \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate _____ %</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection <u>UCC Financing Statement</u> <u>see attachment A"</u></p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim \$ <u>5,000</u> Amount Unsecured \$ _____</p>		
<p>6 Credits. The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim</p> <p>7 Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment _____</p>		
<p>Date <u>11/28/09</u></p> <p>Signature The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any.</p> <p><u>Phil L. Boodram</u></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">FOR COURT USE ONLY</p> <p><small>*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment</small></p>	



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS, LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC) <input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation) <input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc. (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc.)</p>	<p>Case No 09-50026 (REG) 09-50027 (REG) 09-50028 (REG) 09-13558 (REG)</p>	<p>Your Claim is Scheduled As Follows.</p>
<p><small>NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (see item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.</small></p>		
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) <u>Ronald L Phillips</u></p>	<p>Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Court Claim Number: _____ (if known)</p> <p>Filed on _____</p>	
<p>Name and address where notices should be sent <u>Ronald L. Phillips</u> <u>2939 Hantford Dr.</u> <u>Bethesda, Md.</u> <u>52722</u></p>	<p>Telephone number <u>563 3324668</u></p> <p>E-mail Address <u>phillips1@mchsi.com</u></p>	
<p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above) <div style="text-align: center;"> FILED - 69818 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG) </div></p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars. <u>See Attachment A</u></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case</p>	
<p>1. Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009: <u>\$ 2,546.21</u></p> <p>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below; however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9), complete item 5.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges <u>see Attachment A</u></p>		
<p>2. Basis for Claim <u>See Attachment A</u> <small>(See instruction #2 on reverse side.)</small></p>		
<p>3. Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor. _____</p> <p>3a. Debtor may have scheduled account as. _____ <small>(See instruction #3a on reverse side.)</small></p>		
<p>4. Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side) Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information.</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff: <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Describe: <u>See attachment A</u></p> <p>Value of Property, \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate _____ %</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any: \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection <u>UCC Financing Statement</u></p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim <u>\$ 2,546.21</u> Amount Unsecured \$ _____ <u>See attachment A</u></p>		
<p>6. Credits: The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim.</p> <p>7. Documents: Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side.)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING.</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment.</p>		
<p>Date: <u>1/19/2010</u></p> <p>Signature: The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any.</p> <p><u>Ronald L. Phillips</u> <u>Ronald L Phillips</u></p>		<p>5. Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a). If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount.</p> <p>Specify the priority of the claim</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)()</p> <p>Amount entitled to priority</p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p><small>*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment.</small></p>
<p>FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>		<p>FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>

Exhibit H

Snapshots from Class Counsel's Website

SLCHAPMAN LLC
Trial Lawyers & Counselors
INITIAL CONSULTATION IS FREE 1-866-839-2021

SATURN VTi TRANSMISSION SETTLEMENT

Saturn VTi Transmission - Status of Settlement (Bankruptcy Court Ruling)

As you know, the Saturn VTi Class Action Settlement was stayed due to Old GM's bankruptcy. We filed an adversary proceeding against New GM in bankruptcy court to determine whether New GM assumed Old GM's obligations under the Saturn VTi Class Action Settlement. The trial was held on December 14, 2011. On April 17, 2012, the Bankruptcy Court issued its ruling deciding that New GM did **NOT** assume Old GM's obligations under the Saturn VTi Class Action Settlement. To view a copy of the Court's ruling, please [click here](#). We plan to appeal the Bankruptcy Court's decision.

VTi problems occurring BEFORE January 1, 2012. Unfortunately, we cannot further assist you until the adversary proceedings has reached finality, including appeals. Until then, you should continue to contact New GM's Customer Assistance Center at 1-800-553-6000, and keep all documents and detailed notes of your conversations with New GM representatives and dealers.

VTi problems occurring ON or AFTER January 1, 2012. Regardless of whether we prevail in the adversary proceeding, the Saturn VTi Class Action Settlement only provided benefits for VTi problems occurring BEFORE certain dates depending upon the model year of your Saturn. For the precise dates applicable to your vehicle, please review the class notice. If you have experienced a VTi problem after the date applicable to your Saturn, then the expenses associated with that particular failure is not covered by the Saturn VTi Class Action Settlement.

For updates regarding the adversary proceedings and the Saturn VTi Class Action Settlement, please continue to periodically check our web-site.

Saturn VTi Transmission - Lawsuit Against New GM Gets Ready for Trial

Recently, the Court entered the parties' jointly proposed scheduling plan that tentatively scheduled this matter for trial on December 14, 2011. Since then we have been busy preparing this matter for trial. On August 17, 2011, we deposed New GM's witnesses. On September 12, 2011 and pursuant to the scheduling plan, the parties submitted their opening trial briefs to the Court. Reply briefs are due on October 9, 2011. If the Court determines that oral argument for trial is necessary, then oral argument is tentatively scheduled for December 14, 2011.

In the meantime, please continue to check this web-site for updates.

For more information about the adversary case against New GM and to view a copy of each party's opening brief, please [click here](#).

Saturn VTi Transmission - Lawsuit Against New GM - GM has responded

GM has responded to our new lawsuit and, like the transmissions in the affected vehicles, GM again has quit working for Saturn owners. When the proposed sale of Saturn to Penske fell through, GM's Chief Executive Officer, Fritz Henderson stated that, "We will be working closely with our dealers to ensure Saturn customers are cared for as we transition them to other G.M. dealers in the months ahead." GM also has said that it will honor the warranties of all Saturn vehicles through other GM dealerships. Despite the public rhetoric, GM has stated in response to our new lawsuit that it will not honor the terms of the VTi settlement, and it even seeks to sanction the attorneys fighting for the Saturn owners.

Saturn VTi Transmission - Lawsuit Against New GM - News Release

On August 5, 2010, CBS in Chicago ran a story on the Saturn VTi Settlement, [Critics Say Watchdog Agency Needs Real Teeth - National Highway Traffic Safety Administration Doesn't Have The Resources To Research Possible Defects](#).

Saturn VTi Transmission - Lawsuit Against New GM - Summary Judgment

On May 6, 2010, the Bankruptcy Court had a hearing on the parties' cross-motions for summary judgment. For information about the hearing, please [click here](#).

Saturn VTi Transmission - New GM Changes Its Policies On Saturn VTi Transmission Again

For information about New GM's "Special Reimbursement Policy #09280," please [click here](#).

Saturn VTi Transmission - Old GM sends out bankruptcy claim forms

If you received a bankruptcy claim form from Motors Liquidation Company (Old GM), and you are a class member of the Saturn VTi settlement, please [click here](#).

Saturn VTi Transmission - August 27, 2009 - New Lawsuit

A lawsuit to enforce the settlement has been filed. For more information, please [click here](#).

Saturn VTi Transmission - July 5, 2009 - Bankruptcy Judge Approves Sale of GM

Why has GM remained silent about the Saturn VTi transmission settlement? For more information, please [click here](#).

Saturn VTi Transmission - June 1, 2009 update - Defendant in Bankruptcy

General Motors Corporation announced that it had filed for bankruptcy protection on Monday, June 1, 2009, under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. It plans to reorganize its business. For more information, please [click here](#).

Saturn VTi Transmission - Settlement Announcement

We are pleased to announce that the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of California granted final approval on April 16, 2009 of a Settlement with General Motors regarding the Saturn VTi transmission.

Under the settlement, class members are entitled to reimbursement for certain past and future expenses relating to the inspection, repair or replacement of VTi transmissions, and for certain losses relating to past trade-ins of vehicles with failed VTi transmissions. The rate of reimbursement depends on the vehicle mileage at the time of transmission failure, and on whether the vehicle was purchased new or used, as summarized in the following chart:*

Vehicle Mileage	GM Reimbursement Rate for Vehicles Purchased New	GM Reimbursement Rate for Vehicles Purchased Used
100,000 or less	100 percent	75 percent
100,101-125,000	75 percent	30 percent

Claims for reimbursement are subject to future time limitations. For additional information regarding the relief available under the Settlement, the process and deadlines for submitting claims, and other common issues, please see the below links.

We will continue to update this website with new developments, so please check back often. For more information, please email us at saturnvti.classaction@lakinchapman.com or call us at (314) 655-7485.

Frequently Asked Questions

Class Notice

Sub Class Notice

Claim Form and Instructions

Settlement Agreement

Class Action Complaint

* For more detailed information, click on Class Notice above. For complete settlement terms, see the [Settlement Agreement](#).

** GM used a third-party to help it identify all class members (R.L. Polk). On March 12, 2009, GM and Class Counsel learned about a computer glitch in R.L. Polk's computers that may have possibly resulted in 7,090 class members not receiving notice. Notice is being mailed to those class members. This subsequent notice does not affect the settlement terms for the people who received the notice that was mailed on, or around January 9, 2009.

[Return to Complex Litigation](#)

CALL 866-839-2021

St. Louis
330 North Fourth Street
Suite 330
St. Louis, Missouri 63102
Phone: 314-588-9300
Fax: 314-588-9302
[Directions](#)

Phoenix
340 East Palm Lane
Suite 300
Phoenix, Arizona 85004
Phone: 602-252-0188
Fax: 602-252-6019
[Directions](#)

Southern Illinois
One Court Street
Alton, Illinois 62002
Phone: 618-254-1127
Fax: 618-254-0193
[Directions](#)

© 2012 by SLChapman LLC. All rights reserved. [Disclaimer](#) | [Site Map](#)
[FirmSite®](#) by FindLaw, a Thomson Reuters business.

Search our site 



SATURN CLAIM FORM

On June 1, 2009, GM filed its bankruptcy petition in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York. The filing results in an automatic stay of all litigation (a suspension), including the Saturn VTi Transmission class-action litigation. On August 26, 2009, Class Counsel initiated adversary proceedings against New GM in which it is alleged that New GM assumed the obligations of Old GM under the settlement and judgment.

Under Motors Liquidation Company's (Old GM) bankruptcy proceedings, Class Counsel will be filing an alternative bankruptcy proof of claim on behalf of the Saturn VTi class.

As of October 2009, if you received a bankruptcy claim form from Old GM, and you are a class member of the Saturn VTi settlement, please [click here](#).

CALL 866-839-2021

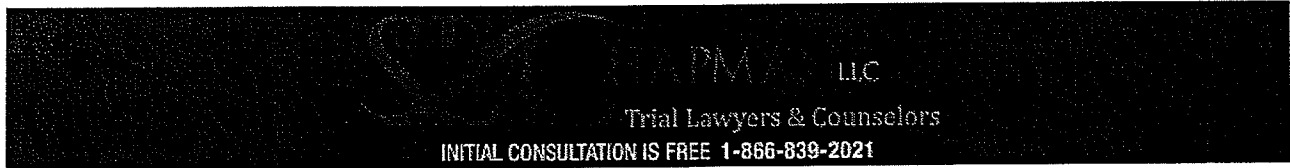
St. Louis
330 North Fourth Street
Suite 330
St. Louis, Missouri 63102
Phone: 314-588-9300
Fax: 314-588-9302
Directions

Phoenix
340 East Palm Lane
Suite 300
Phoenix, Arizona 85004
Phone: 602-252-0188
Fax: 602-252-6019
Directions

Southern Illinois
One Court Street
Alton, Illinois 62002
Phone: 618-254-1127
Fax: 618-254-0193
Directions

Search our site 

© 2012 by SLChapman LLC. All rights reserved. [Disclaimer](#) | [Site Map](#)
FirmSite® by FindLaw, a Thomson Reuters business.



SATURN VTI TRANSMISSION - OLD GM SENDS OUT BANKRUPTCY CLAIM FORMS

Document: [Bankruptcy Claim Form \(10-15-2009\)](#)

Document: [Instructions for Filling Out Bankruptcy Claim Form \(10-15-2009\)](#)

Document: [Attachment A to Bankruptcy Claim Form \(10-15-2009\)](#)

[Return to Current Case Information](#)

CALL 866-839-2021

St. Louis
330 North Fourth Street
Suite 330
St. Louis, Missouri 63102
Phone: 314-588-9300
Fax: 314-588-9302
Directions

Phoenix
340 East Palm Lane
Suite 300
Phoenix, Arizona 85004
Phone: 602-252-0188
Fax: 602-252-6019
Directions

Southern Illinois
One Court Street
Alton, Illinois 62002
Phone: 618-254-1127
Fax: 618-254-0193
Directions

Search our site 

© 2012 by SLChapman LLC. All rights reserved. [Disclaimer](#) | [Site Map](#)
FirmSite® by FindLaw, a Thomson Reuters business.

Exhibit I

Stipulation of Facts

STIPULATION OF FACTS

In re Motors Liquidation Co. et al., Case No. 09-50026 (REG) [Castillo]
Claim No. 71060

For purposes of bankruptcy claim # 71060 and for no other purpose, the following facts are hereby stipulated, either based upon personal knowledge or based upon representations from General Motors Corporation (Old GM), General Motors LLC (New GM), and/or Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust:

Extended Warranty

1. In March of 2004, General Motors Corporation ("**Old GM**") issued Special Policy 04020, which was amended by Special Policy 04020A in January of 2005 (together, the "**Special Policies**"). The Special Policies voluntarily extended warranty coverage for VTi transmissions in Class Vehicles from the original three year, 36,000 mile warranty period, which promised to "at no cost, correct any vehicle defect related to materials or workmanship within the warranty period," to a warranty period of five years or 75,000 miles (the "**Extended Warranty**").

Class Action Complaint

2. On October 10, 2007, Kelly Castillo, Nichole Brown, Brenda Alexis Digiandomenico, Valerie Evans, Barbara Allen, Stanley Ozarowski, and Donna Santi (the "**Castillo Plaintiffs**"), each individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated (the "**Castillo Class**"), filed a class action lawsuit styled *Castillo et al. v. General Motors Corporation*, Case No. 2:07-CV-02142 WBS-GGH (the "**Class Action**") in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California (the "**California Court**").
3. In the Class Action, the Castillo plaintiffs, asserted claims against General Motors Corporation ("**Old GM**") in the California Court based, among other bases, on their allegation that the VTi transmissions in model year 2002 through 2005 Saturn VUEs and model year 2003 through 2004 Saturn IONs (the "**Class Vehicles**") were "inherently prone to premature failure due to defective design and/or due to negligent manufacture," among other allegations. Old GM sold a total of 83,718 Class Vehicles.

Stipulation of Settlement

4. On or about July 18, 2008, the Castillo Plaintiffs, on behalf of themselves and the Castillo Class, entered into a Stipulation of Settlement (the "**Stipulation of Settlement**") with Old GM.
5. The Stipulation of Settlement fully resolved all claims alleged by the Castillo Class against Old GM in the Class Action and provided for reimbursement of certain repair costs incurred by members of the Castillo Class, among other items of reimbursement.
6. Following the California Court's preliminary approval of the Stipulation of Settlement, beginning on January 9, 2009, a form of notice (the "**Notice**") of the settlement was

mailed to over 149,000 Castillo Class members who owned or had previously owned a Class Vehicle.

7. In conjunction with the Notice, in order to provide additional information about the Castillo Class Action and Stipulation of Settlement to the Castillo Class, Class Counsel purchased a separate phone number, established a dedicated email address, and created a special page on Class Counsel's website. Class Counsel also hired additional personnel to respond to inquiries by the Castillo Class. To date, at least 5,000 members of the Castillo Class have contacted Class Counsel and the website has had roughly 47,296 visits to the Castillo-related content.
8. A final judgment (the "**Final Judgment**") certifying the Castillo Class and approving the Stipulation of Settlement, which provided that LakinChapman, LLC would serve as class counsel ("**Class Counsel**") for the Castillo Class, was entered by the California Court on April 16, 2009.

Reimbursement Program

9. On February 3, 2009, in anticipation of the Final Judgment, Old GM issued GM Administrative Message G_0000020717, which instructed its authorized dealers to follow the Stipulation of Settlement terms "without the delay in waiting for ultimate final settlement approval." Thereafter, Old GM began to offer reimbursement for repairs to Class Vehicles under the terms of the Stipulation of Settlement (the "**Reimbursement Program**"), and Class Counsel forwarded all inquiries to the GM Customer Assistance Center to resolve warranty issues in Class Vehicles (while continuing to answer questions from individual class members).

Bankruptcy and Continuing Reimbursement to Class

10. On June 15, 2009, as a result of the bankruptcy filing, the Class Action and the Final Judgment were automatically stayed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 362.
11. Accordingly, although the Castillo Class received Notice of the Stipulation of Settlement prior to the bankruptcy filing, claim forms were not sent to members of the Castillo Class, and the total dollar value of class members' claims was never ascertained.
12. Following the bankruptcy filing, Old GM continued to make repairs to Class Vehicles, both pursuant to the Extended Warranty and under the Reimbursement Program, until after July 10, 2009, when Old GM conducted a sale (the "**363 Sale**") of substantially all of its assets to New GM.
13. From approximately February 3, 2009 through July 9, 2009, Old GM paid \$14,813,016.66 to process 4,218 claims made by Castillo Class members for Class Vehicle repairs as provided for in the Stipulation of Settlement and Final Judgment.
14. On July 10, 2009, Old GM sold substantially all of its assets and transferred certain liabilities to New GM pursuant to the 363 Sale.

Notice of Claims Process

15. Following Old GM and its affiliated debtors' (collectively, the "**Debtors**") bankruptcy filing, Class Counsel updated its website to include copies of the Bankruptcy Claim Form, Instructions for Filling Out Bankruptcy Claim Form, and Attachment A to Bankruptcy Claim Form, informing claimants as to how to file individual proofs of claim in the Debtors' bankruptcy proceedings.

Castillo Putative Class Claim

16. On March 14, 2011, the Castillo Plaintiffs filed a purported class action claim (the "**Castillo Putative Class Claim**") based on the Stipulation of Settlement and Final Judgment.
17. The Castillo Putative Class Claim is an unsecured claim that amends the timely filed secured proof of claim no. 62908, filed on November 28, 2009.

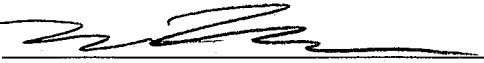
New GM's Continuation of Reimbursement Program

18. Following the 363 Sale, beginning on approximately July 11, 2009, New GM continued Old GM's voluntary Reimbursement Program until approximately September 28, 2009.
19. On September 29, 2009, New GM issued the so-called "Saturn VTi Transmission Settlement Clarification," discontinuing the Reimbursement Program and reinstituting the Extended Warranty.
20. From approximately July 10, 2009 through September 28, 2009, New GM provided approximately \$5,857,133 in reimbursement payments to process 1,636 claims made by members of the Castillo Class as provided for in the Stipulation of Settlement.
21. As of September 28, 2009, Old GM and New GM collectively had provided Castillo Class members with approximately \$21 million for repair costs associated with Class Vehicles.
22. On November 5, 2009, New GM issued Special Policy 09280. Special Policy 09280 instituted a "Special Reimbursement Policy," under which New GM agreed to either reimburse customers for 50 percent of eligible VTi transmission repair costs incurred within eight years or 100,000 miles of the purchase of a Class Vehicle, or to give customers a \$5,000 trade-in credit towards the purchase of a New GM vehicle (the "**Special Reimbursement Policy**").
23. New GM mailed the Special Reimbursement Policy to approximately 150,000 members of the Castillo Class.
24. From roughly November 9, 2009 through May 1, 2012, New GM issued approximately \$8,712,642.04 worth of trade-in vouchers to 1,766 Castillo Class members and provided 3,233 Castillo Class members with approximately \$6,806,034.16 in reimbursement payments for repairs made to Class Vehicles under the Special Reimbursement Policy.

25. The Special Reimbursement Policy instituted by New GM remains ongoing for Class Vehicles that have not reached 100,000 miles or the expiration of eight years from the date of sale.
26. In total, from February 3, 2009 through May 1, 2012, the Reimbursement Program and the Special Reimbursement Policy have provided approximately \$36,188,826.23 in compensation to members of the Castillo Class.

SO STIPULATED AND AGREED:

LakinChapman, LLC (n/k/a SL Chapman LLC)

By: 

Print Name: Mark Brown

Date: 8-23-12

Exhibit J

Castillo Attorneys' Fees and Expenses Claim

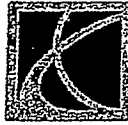


UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		PROOF OF CLAIM
<p>Name of Debtor (Check Only One) Case No</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation) 09-50026 (REG)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS LLC (f/k/a Saturn, LLC) 09-50027 (REG)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLCS Distribution Corporation (f/k/a Saturn Distribution Corporation) 09-50028 (REG)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> MLC of Harlem, Inc. (f/k/a Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc.) 09-13558 (REG)</p> <p><small>NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of the case, but may be used for purposes of asserting a claim under 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(2) (see Item # 5). All other requests for payment of an administrative expense should be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.</small></p>		<p>Your Claim Is Scheduled As Follows.</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 20px;"> </div> <p><small>If an amount is identified above, you have a claim scheduled by one of the Debtors as shown. (This scheduled amount of your claim may be an amendment to a previously scheduled amount.) If you agree with the amount and priority of your claim as scheduled by the Debtor and you have no other claim against the Debtor, you do not need to file this proof of claim form, EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS: If the amount shown is listed as DISPUTED, UNLIQUIDATED, or CONTINGENT, a proof of claim MUST be filed in order to receive any distribution in respect of your claim. If you have already filed a proof of claim in accordance with the attached instructions, you need not file again.</small></p>
<p>Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property): LakinChapman, LLC</p> <p>Name and address where notices should be sent:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Mark L. Brown LakinChapman, LLC 300 Evans Avenue, P.O. Box 229 Wood River, IL. 62095</p> <p>Telephone number _____ Email Address _____</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim</p> <p>Court Claim Number <u>62909</u> (if known)</p> <p>Filed on <u>Nov. 28, 2009</u></p>	
<p>Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above):</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 10px;">FILED - 71059 MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY F/K/A GENERAL MOTORS CORP SDNY # 09-50026 (REG)</p> <p>Telephone number _____</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are aware that anyone else has filed a proof of claim relating to your claim. Attach copy of statement giving particulars</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you are the debtor or trustee in this case</p>	
<p>1. Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed, June 1, 2009: <u>- See Attachments 1, 2, 3, 4</u></p> <p><small>If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below; however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4. If all or part of your claims entitled to priority, complete item 5. If all or part of your claim is asserted pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(2), complete item 5.</small></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges</p>		<p>5. Amount of Claim Entitled to Priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a). If any portion of your claim falls in one of the following categories, check the box and state the amount.</p> <p>Specify the priority of the claim</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$10,950*) earned within 180 days before filing of the bankruptcy petition or cessation of the debtor's business, whichever is earlier - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units - 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Value of goods received by the Debtor within 20 days before the date of commencement of the case - 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(9) (§ 507(a)(2))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify applicable paragraph of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)()</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Amount entitled to priority \$ _____</p> <p><small>*Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/1/10 and every 3 years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment</small></p>
<p>2. Basis for Claim <u>See Attachments 1, 2, 3, 4</u> (See instruction #2 on reverse side.)</p> <p>3. Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor: _____</p> <p>3a. Debtor may have scheduled account as _____ (See instruction #3a on reverse side.)</p> <p>4. Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side.) Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested information</p> <p>Nature of property or right of setoff <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate <input type="checkbox"/> Motor Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ Describe _____</p> <p>Value of Property \$ _____ Annual Interest Rate _____%</p> <p>Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim, if any \$ _____</p> <p>Basis for perfection <u>✓</u> _____</p> <p>Amount of Secured Claim \$ _____ Amount Unsecured \$ _____</p>		
<p>6. Credits The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim</p> <p>7. Documents Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements or running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side)</p> <p>DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING</p> <p>If the documents are not available, please explain in an attachment _____</p>		
<p>Date: <u>3-11-11</u></p> <p>Signature The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creditor or other person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the notice address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any.</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> Mark Brown, attorney</p>		<p>FOR COURT USE ONLY</p>

Exhibit K

Special Policies 04020 and 04020A

SERVICE BULLETIN



NO.: 04020
SPECIAL POLICY
DATE: March 2004
CATEGORY TYPE: Transaxle - 02
CATEGORY: Automatic

SPECIAL POLICY

SUBJECT: SPECIAL POLICY ADJUSTMENT - EXTENDED TRANSMISSION WARRANTY COVERAGE FOR THE VARIABLE TRANSMISSION WITH INTELLIGENCE (VTI) TRANSMISSION

MODELS: 2002, 2003 AND 2004 VUE VEHICLES EQUIPPED WITH VTI (M75 AND M16) 2003 AND 2004 ION QUAD COUPE VEHICLES EQUIPPED WITH VTI (M75)

TO: ALL SATURN RETAILERS AND AUTHORIZED SERVICE PROVIDERS

CONDITION

Saturn has determined that 2002, 2003 and 2004 VUE and 2003 and 2004 ION Quad Coupe vehicles equipped with the VTI transmission may experience certain transmission concerns that might affect customer satisfaction, and may require repair or replacement.

SPECIAL POLICY ADJUSTMENT

This special policy bulletin has been issued to extend the warranty on the VTI transmission assembly for a period of 5 years or 75,000 miles (120,000 km), whichever occurs first, from the date the vehicle was originally placed in service, regardless of ownership. The repairs will be made at no charge to the customer.

Effective immediately, vehicles covered by extended vehicle service contracts are covered by this special policy.

VEHICLES INVOLVED

Involved are Saturn 2002, 2003 and 2004 VUE and 2003 and 2004 ION Quad Coupe vehicles equipped with the VTI transmission (RPOs M16 or M75). This policy is applicable to all VTI equipped vehicles with an in-service date prior to April 2004.

PARTS INFORMATION

Parts required to complete a repair under this special policy are to be obtained from Saturn Service Parts Operations (SSPO) as outlined in the current parts catalog.

COPYRIGHT © 2004 SATURN CORPORATION U.S.A. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
— EXCEED CUSTOMER EXPECTATIONS —

CUSTOMER NOTIFICATION

Saturn will notify customers of this special policy on their vehicles via first-class mail. A copy of the customer letter is included with this bulletin.

SERVICE PROCEDURE

Diagnose and service as outlined in the applicable Saturn Service Manual or Technical Information Bulletin(s). Current Service Manuals and Technical Information Bulletins are available via the Electronic Service Information (eSI) web site.

CLAIM INFORMATION

For vehicles repaired under the terms of this special policy submit a claim using the applicable chart below:

If the vehicle is still within the 3 years and 36,000 miles, use Chart A.

CHART A

Service Performed	Case Type	Labor Op.	Net Item Amount	Net Item Code	# Days Rental	Admin. Hrs.
Applicable Labor Operation for Repair	VW	*	N/A	N/A	See Below	N/A
Rental Reimbursement	GW or SS	T5599	**	C	***	N/A
Customer Reimbursement ****	VW	T5600	***	R		0.2

If the vehicle is beyond 3 years or 36,000 miles but within the 5 years and 75,000 miles special policy coverage use Chart B.

CHART B

Service Performed	Case Type	Labor Op.	Net Item Amount	Net Item Code	# Days Rental	Admin. Hrs.
Applicable Labor Operation for Repair	SP	*	N/A	N/A	See Below	N/A
Rental Reimbursement	SP or SS	T5599	**	C	***	N/A
Customer Reimbursement ****	SP	T5600	***	R		0.2

* To receive credit for a repair to the VTi transmission during the special policy period, submit a claim through the Saturn Retail System using the appropriate labor operation number and labor time from the electronic Labor Time Guide.

** Net item amounts must be submitted as a miscellaneous sale. Rental reimbursement is not to exceed \$35/day.

*** Enter number of days vehicle was rented. Not to exceed 3 days.

**** Customer requests for reimbursement of previously paid repairs to VTi transmission assembly.

1. Retailers are empowered to use good judgment regarding rental cars. Should the rental exceed the special policy maximum 3-day allowance, contact the Customer Assistance Center at 1-800-828-2112, prompt 6, prompt 1.
2. Labor operations claimed in this bulletin for rental reimbursement or customer reimbursement must be submitted on individual (unrelated to each other or the repair) CSO lines.
3. The parts allowance should be the sum total of the current SSPO Retailer Net Price + 40% of all parts required for the repair.

CUSTOMER REIMBURSEMENT

Customers with claims for previously paid repairs to the VTi transmission assembly are instructed to contact their Saturn retailer to arrange for reimbursement. If the repair was performed at a non-Saturn facility, customers will need to provide the original paid receipt or invoice verifying the repair, proof of payment, and proof of ownership of the vehicle at the time of repair. If you have any questions regarding claim processing, please contact the Saturn Customer Assistance Center at 1-800-828-2112 prompt 6, prompt 1.

Customer Reimbursement Claims – Special Attention Required.

- A. Customer reimbursement claims must have the date of the VTi transmission assembly repair entered into the "repair date" field of the CSO in the "Labor Detail/Comments" screen.
- B. Customer reimbursement claims must have the mileage of the prior repair of the VTi transmission assembly repair entered on the "Service Order Hub" screen in the "miles in" field.
- C. Customer reimbursement claims must have entered into the "technician comments" field the CSO number (if repair was completed at a Saturn retail facility) date, mileage, customer name, and any deductibles and taxes paid by the customer.
- D. Customer reimbursement claims must be submitted on a different CSO than the special policy repair. This is because the repair date and mileage differ between the two repairs.

March 2004



Dear Saturn Owner,

We are writing to let you know of a special policy relating to 2002, 2003 and 2004 VUE and 2003 and 2004 ION Quad Coupe vehicles equipped with the VTI transmission. These vehicles may experience certain transmission concerns that might affect customer satisfaction, and may require repair or replacement.

What We Will Do:

Saturn will provide extended coverage for a period of 5 years from the date the vehicle was originally placed in service, or 75,000 miles, whichever occurs first. This special policy covers both the original owner, and any subsequent owners for the 5-year/75,000-mile duration. Please keep this letter with your other important glove box literature for further reference.

This is not a recall. At this time, it is not necessary to take your vehicle to your Saturn retailer as a result of this letter.

What You Should Do:

If your vehicle should require VTI transmission repairs within 5 years/75,000 miles, whichever comes first, Saturn will repair your vehicle at no charge. A Saturn retailer must perform repairs to qualify for this special coverage.

You will be eligible for reimbursement if you have already paid for some or all of the cost to have VTI transmission repairs, and your vehicle was within the 5-year/75,000-mile parameter at the time of the repair.

Reimbursement:

The enclosed form explains what reimbursement is available and how to request reimbursement if you have paid for repairs for the special policy condition.

We sincerely regret any inconvenience this may cause you. However, we have taken this action in the interest of your continued satisfaction with our product. If you have any questions, please contact your Saturn retailer or the Saturn Customer Assistance Center at 1-800-972-8876, or for the hearing impaired, 1-800-833-6000. We want you to know that we will do our best, throughout your ownership experience, to ensure that your Saturn provides you many miles of enjoyable driving.

Sincerely,

Saturn Corporation
04020



Saturn Corporation
Customer Assistance Center
P.O. Box 1500
Spring Hill, TN 37174

SATURN

VTi Transmission SPECIAL POLICY CUSTOMER REIMBURSEMENT PROCEDURE

If you paid for repairs associated with the VTi transmission assembly prior to March 15, 2004, you may be eligible to receive reimbursement.

Requests for reimbursement may include parts, labor, fees and taxes. Reimbursement may be limited to the amount the repair would have cost if completed by an authorized Saturn retailer.

Submitting a special policy reimbursement claim directly to your Saturn retailer may expedite processing, however, if you choose, you may file your claim through the Saturn Customer Assistance Center. Your claim will be acted upon within 60 days of receipt.

If your claim is:

- Approved, you will receive a check from your Saturn retailer or Saturn Corporation,
- Denied, you will receive a letter from your Saturn retailer or Saturn Corporation with the reason(s) for the denial, or
- Incomplete, you will receive a letter from your Saturn retailer or Saturn Corporation identifying the documentation that is needed to complete the claim and offered the opportunity to resubmit the claim when the missing documentation is available.

Please follow the instructions on the Claim Form provided on the reverse side to file a claim for reimbursement. If you have any questions or need assistance, please contact your Saturn retailer or the Saturn Customer Assistance at 1-800-972-8876, or for the hearing impaired, 1-800-833-6000.

SATURN
VTI TRANSMISSION SPECIAL POLICY CUSTOMER REIMBURSEMENT CLAIM FORM
04020

THIS SECTION TO BE COMPLETED BY CLAIMANT

Date Claim Submitted: _____

Vehicle Identification Number (VIN): _____

Mileage at Time of Repair: _____ Date of Repair: _____

Claimant Name (please print): _____

Street Address or PO Box Number: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP Code: _____

Daytime Telephone Number (Include Area Code): _____

Evening Telephone Number (include Area Code): _____

Amount of Reimbursement Requested: \$ _____

THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTATION MUST ACCOMPANY THIS CLAIM FORM.

Original or clear copy of all receipts, invoices and/or repair orders that show:

- The name and address of the person who paid for the repair.
- The Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) of the vehicle that was repaired.
- What problem occurred, what repair was done, when it was done and who did it.
- The total cost of the repair expense that is being claimed.
- Payment for the repair in question and the date of payment.
(copy of front and back of cancelled check, or copy of credit card receipt)

My signature to this document attests that all attached documents are genuine and I request reimbursement for the expense I incurred for the repair covered by this special policy.

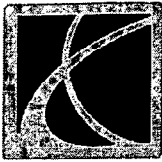
Claimant's Signature: _____

Please provide this claim form and the required documents to your Saturn retailer or mail to the following address:

Saturn Corporation
Customer Assistance Center
P. O. Box 1500
Spring Hill, TN. 37174
Mail Drop 371-999-S24

S032004RFP01

SERVICE BULLETIN



NO.:	<u>04020A</u>
	SPECIAL POLICY
DATE:	<u>January 2005</u>
CATEGORY TYPE:	<u>Transaxle - 02</u>
CATEGORY:	<u>Automatic</u>

SPECIAL POLICY

SUBJECT: SPECIAL POLICY ADJUSTMENT - EXTENDED TRANSMISSION WARRANTY COVERAGE FOR THE VARIABLE TRANSMISSION WITH INTELLIGENCE (VTi) TRANSMISSION

MODELS: 2002, 2003, 2004 AND 2005 VUE VEHICLES EQUIPPED WITH VTi (M75 AND M16) 2003 AND 2004 ION QUAD COUPE VEHICLES EQUIPPED WITH VTi (M75)

TO: ALL SATURN RETAILERS AND AUTHORIZED SERVICE PROVIDERS

This bulletin is being revised to add the 2005 model year Saturn VUE. Please discard the previous 04020 bulletin, dated March 2004.

CONDITION

Saturn has determined that 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 VUE and 2003 and 2004 ION Quad Coupe vehicles equipped with the VTi transmission may experience certain transmission concerns that might affect customer satisfaction, and may require repair or replacement.

SPECIAL POLICY ADJUSTMENT

This special policy bulletin has been issued to extend the warranty on the VTi transmission assembly for a period of 5 years or 75,000 miles (120,000 km), whichever occurs first, from the date the vehicle was originally placed in service, regardless of ownership. The repairs will be made at no charge to the customer.

Effective immediately, vehicles covered by extended vehicle service contracts are covered by this special policy.

VEHICLES INVOLVED

Involved are Saturn 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 VUE and 2003 and 2004 ION Quad Coupe vehicles equipped with the VTi transmission (RPOs M16 or M75). This policy is applicable to all VTi equipped vehicles with an in-service date prior to April 2004.

PARTS INFORMATION

Parts required to complete a repair under this special policy are to be obtained from Saturn Service Parts Operations (SSPO) as outlined in the current parts catalog.

COPYRIGHT © 2004 SATURN CORPORATION U.S.A. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

— EXCEED CUSTOMER EXPECTATIONS —

CUSTOMER NOTIFICATION

Saturn will notify customers of this special policy on their vehicles via first-class mail. A copy of the customer letter is included with this bulletin.

SERVICE PROCEDURE

Diagnose and service as outlined in the applicable Saturn Service Manual or Technical Information Bulletin(s). Current Service Manuals and Technical Information Bulletins are available via the Electronic Service Information (eSI) web site.

CLAIM INFORMATION

For vehicles repaired under the terms of this special policy submit a claim using the applicable chart below:

If the vehicle is still within the 3 years and 36,000 miles, use Chart A.

CHART A

Service Performed	Case Type	Labor Op.	Net Item Amount	Net Item Code	# Days Rental	Admin. Hrs.
Applicable Labor Operation for Repair	VW	*	N/A	N/A	See Below	N/A
Rental Reimbursement	GW or SS	T5599	**	C	***	N/A
Customer Reimbursement ****	VW	T5600	***	R		0.2

If the vehicle is beyond 3 years or 36,000 miles but within the 5 years and 75,000 miles special policy coverage use Chart B.

CHART B

Service Performed	Case Type	Labor Op.	Net Item Amount	Net Item Code	# Days Rental	Admin. Hrs.
Applicable Labor Operation for Repair	SP	*	N/A	N/A	See Below	N/A
Rental Reimbursement	SP or SS	T5599	**	C	***	N/A
Customer Reimbursement ****	SP	T5600	***	R		0.2

- * To receive credit for a repair to the VTi transmission during the special policy period, submit a claim through the Saturn Retail System using the appropriate labor operation number and labor time from the electronic Labor Time Guide.
- ** Net item amounts must be submitted as a miscellaneous sale. Rental reimbursement is not to exceed \$35/day.
- *** Enter number of days vehicle was rented. Not to exceed 3 days.
- **** Customer requests for reimbursement of previously paid repairs to VTi transmission assembly.

1. Retailers are empowered to use good judgment regarding rental cars. Should the rental exceed the special policy maximum 3-day allowance, contact the Customer Assistance Center at 1-800-828-2112, prompt 6, prompt 1.
2. **Labor operations claimed in this bulletin for rental reimbursement or customer reimbursement must be submitted on individual (unrelated to each other or the repair) CSO lines.**
3. The parts allowance should be the sum total of the current SSPO Retailer Net Price + 40% of all parts required for the repair.

CUSTOMER REIMBURSEMENT

Customers with claims for previously paid repairs to the VTi transmission assembly are instructed to contact their Saturn retailer to arrange for reimbursement. If the repair was performed at a non-Saturn facility, customers will need to provide the original paid receipt or invoice verifying the repair, proof of payment, and proof of ownership of the vehicle at the time of repair. If you have any questions regarding claim processing, please contact the Saturn Customer Assistance Center at 1-800-828-2112 prompt 6, prompt 1.

Customer Reimbursement Claims – Special Attention Required.

- A. Customer reimbursement claims must have the date of the VTi transmission assembly repair entered into the "repair date" field of the CSO in the "Labor Detail/Comments" screen.
- B. Customer reimbursement claims must have the mileage of the prior repair of the VTi transmission assembly repair entered on the "Service Order Hub" screen in the "miles in" field.
- C. Customer reimbursement claims must have entered into the "technician comments" field the CSO number (if repair was completed at a Saturn retail facility) date, mileage, customer name, and any deductibles and taxes paid by the customer.
- D. Customer reimbursement claims must be submitted on a different CSO than the special policy repair. This is because the repair date and mileage differ between the two repairs.

February 2005



SATURN.

Dear Saturn Owner,

We are writing to let you know of a special policy relating to 2002 - 2005 VUE and 2003 - 2004 ION Quad Coupe vehicles equipped with the Variable Transmission with Intelligence (VTi) transmission. These vehicles may experience certain transmission concerns that might affect customer satisfaction, and may require repair or replacement.

What We Will Do:

Saturn will provide extended coverage for a period of 5 years from the date the vehicle was originally placed in service, or 75,000 miles, whichever occurs first. This special policy covers both the original owner, and any subsequent owners for the 5-year/75,000-mile duration.

This is not a recall. At this time, it is not necessary to take your vehicle to your Saturn retailer as a result of this letter.

What You Should Do:

If your vehicle should require VTi transmission repairs within 5 years/75,000 miles, whichever comes first, Saturn will repair your vehicle at no charge. A Saturn retailer must perform repairs to qualify for this special coverage.

Enclosed with this letter is a Saturn extended limited warranty label. **Please read and affix the label to the inside of the front cover of your Saturn Warranty and Owner Assistance Information booklet and keep it along with your other important glove box literature for further reference.**

We sincerely regret any inconvenience this may cause you. However, we have taken this action in the interest of your continued satisfaction with our product. If you have any questions, please contact your Saturn retailer or the Saturn Customer Assistance Center at 1-800-972-8876, or for the hearing impaired, 1-800-833-6000. We want you to know that we will do our best, throughout your ownership experience, to ensure that your Saturn provides you many miles of enjoyable driving.

Sincerely,

Saturn Corporation

Enclosures
04020

SATURN

VTi Transmission SPECIAL POLICY CUSTOMER REIMBURSEMENT PROCEDURE

If you paid for repairs associated with the VTi transmission assembly prior to March 15, 2004 (2002-2004MY); February 15, 2005 (2005MY), you may be eligible to receive reimbursement.

Requests for reimbursement may include parts, labor, fees and taxes. Reimbursement may be limited to the amount the repair would have cost if completed by an authorized Saturn retailer.

Submitting a special policy reimbursement claim directly to your Saturn retailer may expedite processing, however; if you choose, you may file your claim through the Saturn Customer Assistance Center. Your claim will be acted upon within 60 days of receipt.

If your claim is:

- Approved, you will receive a check from your Saturn retailer or Saturn Corporation,
- Denied, you will receive a letter from your Saturn retailer or Saturn Corporation with the reason(s) for the denial, or
- Incomplete, you will receive a letter from your Saturn retailer or Saturn Corporation identifying the documentation that is needed to complete the claim and offered the opportunity to resubmit the claim when the missing documentation is available.

Please follow the instructions on the Claim Form provided on the reverse side to file a claim for reimbursement. If you have any questions or need assistance, please contact your Saturn retailer or the Saturn Customer Assistance at 1-800-972-8876, or for the hearing impaired, 1-800-833-6000.

SATURN
VTI TRANSMISSION SPECIAL POLICY CUSTOMER REIMBURSEMENT CLAIM FORM
04020A

THIS SECTION TO BE COMPLETED BY CLAIMANT

Date Claim Submitted: _____

Vehicle Identification Number (VIN): _____

Mileage at Time of Repair: _____

Date of Repair: _____

Claimant Name (please print): _____

Street Address or PO Box Number: _____

City: _____ **State:** _____ **ZIP Code** _____

Daytime Telephone Number (include Area Code): _____

Evening Telephone Number (include Area Code): _____

Amount of Reimbursement Requested: \$ _____

THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTATION MUST ACCOMPANY THIS CLAIM FORM.

Original or clear copy of all receipts, invoices and/or repair orders that show:

- The name and address of the person who paid for the repair.
- The Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) of the vehicle that was repaired.
- What problem occurred, what repair was done, when it was done and who did it.
- The total cost of the repair expense that is being claimed.
- Payment for the repair in question and the date of payment.
(copy of front and back of cancelled check, or copy of credit card receipt)

My signature to this document attests that all attached documents are genuine and I request reimbursement for the expense I incurred for the repair covered by this special policy.

Claimant's Signature: _____

Please provide this claim form and the required documents to your Saturn retailer or mail to the following address:

Saturn Corporation
Customer Assistance Center
P. O. Box 1500
Spring Hill, TN. 37174
Mail Drop 371-999-S24

S032004RFP01

Exhibit L

Saturn VTi Transmission Settlement Clarification

Top of Form

SZ11SN	US	en_US	GERARD	Smits	S
dealerw orld		240	09002392801e7f	GMNA/United_St	show MessageCo
	false		Non-VSSM	8	GM_Corporate
					false
	false				

Date: 09/29/2009

Ref. number: Service / Service Operations /
G_0000039020

Subject: **Saturn VTi Transmission Settlement Clarification**

GM SERVICE AND PARTS OPERATIONS

DCS2303

URGENT - DISTRIBUTE IMMEDIATELY

Date: September 28, 2009

Subject: Saturn VTi Transmission Settlement Clarification

Models: Certain 2002 – 2005 Saturn VUE
Certain 2003 – 2004 Saturn ION
Equipped with VTi Transmission

To: All Saturn Retailers

Attention: Dealer Operator, General Manager, Sales Manager,
Service Manager, Used Car Manager, Parts Manager
and Warranty Administrator

As you know, General Motors Corporation (now Motors Liquidation Company or "MLC") previously entered into a class wide settlement agreement of certain litigation involving the VTi transmission in 2002-2005 model year Saturn VUE and 2003-2004 model year Saturn ION vehicles. Without admitting liability for any claims made in the litigation and to avoid the costs and expenses of further litigation, MLC agreed that after the effective date of the settlement it would reimburse customers for certain VTi transmission related expenses incurred after the expiration of the of the 5 year/75,000 mile limited warranty applicable to this transmission. In addition, as a customer good will matter prior to the effective date of the settlement, as contained in GM Administrative Message G_0000020717, MLC put in place a practice of reimbursing eligible claims pursuant to the time, mileage and percentage reimbursement schedule contained in the settlement. However, before the effective date of the settlement, MLC was forced to file for bankruptcy protection.

When it emerged from the bankruptcy proceedings, General Motors Company ("GM") did not assume liability under the settlement or otherwise for any reimbursement obligations with respect to the VTi transmission. The Bankruptcy Court's order approving the 363 sale of MLC assets to GM specifically provides that such sale was free and clear of any MLC liabilities unless expressly assumed by GM. Therefore, the responsibility, if any, to provide reimbursement to customers under the settlement remains with MLC subject to the normal procedures of the Bankruptcy Court. Thus, GM Administrative Message G_0000020717 is no longer effective and no reimbursement of VTi transmission related expenses should be made or will be honored by GM pursuant to the terms of the prior policy outlined in that message.

Going forward, repair of VTi transmissions in the subject vehicles should be addressed only pursuant to the terms of the 5 year / 75,000 mile limited express warranty extension issued via Saturn Special Coverage Bulletin 04020 dated March 2004 and superseded by Bulletin 04020A in January 2008.

END OF MESSAGE

GM SERVICE AND PARTS OPERATIONS

Contact Loren Rusk
name:

E-Mail: loren.rusk@gm.com

Department: Service - Brand Quality

Phone:

Intended Sales Management, Parts Manager, Warranty Administrator, Used Vehicle
roles: Sales Manager, Service Manager, General Manager, Dealer

Archives: 03/29/2010

Expires: 09/29/2011

	20	SUBJECT	ASC		
saturn vti settleme					
	All	true	true	true	
false				2	1
All	All	true	true	http://gmmsg.iw.g	msgPreview Pane
false	searchContent	usageMetrics		gm_messenger_g	HomeContainer
searchResultMes	All	http://gmmsg.iw.g	http://gmmsg.iw.g		

Bottom of Form

Sample

Exhibit M

Special Policy 09280

Document ID: 2366737

Page 1 of 13

Document ID: 2366737

#09280: New Special Reimbursement Policy for Vehicles Equipped with Variable Transmission with Intelligence (VTI) Transmission-50 Percent of Trans Repair Cost Paid by GM or Customer May Elect \$5,000 Credit - (Nov 5, 2009)

Subject: 09280 -- New Special Reimbursement Policy for Vehicles Equipped with Variable Transmission with Intelligence (VTI) Transmission - 50 percent of transmission repair cost will be paid by GM or customer may elect the option of \$5,000 customer credit instead of repair



Models: 2002-2005 Saturn VUE
Equipped with VTI (RPO M75/M16)
2003-2004 Saturn ION Quad Coupe
Equipped with VTI (RPO M75)

Condition

Some customers of 2002-2005 model year Saturn VUE vehicles equipped with a Variable Transmission with Intelligence (VTI) (RPO M75/M16); and 2003-2004 Saturn ION Quad Coupe vehicles equipped with VTI (RPO M75) may comment about transmission noise or reduced performance.

Saturn previously advised in bulletin 04020 of an extension of the limited express warranty on US vehicles with respect to the transmission as set forth below. Canadian vehicles were covered under the normal 5 year/100,000 km powertrain warranty:

1: For a period of 5 years or 75,000 miles, whichever occurs first, from the date the vehicle was originally placed in service, regardless of ownership. The repairs will be made at no charge to the customer.

New Special Reimbursement Policy (US and Canada)

If the vehicle is no longer eligible for the coverage above, but is within 8 years or 100,000 miles (160,000 km), whichever occurs first, from the date the vehicle was originally placed in service, regardless of ownership, GM will pay 50% of eligible transmission repair expenses, parts and labor, and the customer will be responsible for the remaining 50%. The amount paid shall be calculated with reference to dealers' already approved warranty parts and labor rates. Customers whose vehicle's extended transmission warranty has expired, but which still is within the Special Reimbursement Policy, may elect to receive a customer credit from GM for their vehicle instead of the repair - for the first instance that the customer pursues repair during the 8 year/100,000 miles (160,000 km) period. If the customer elects this option, the vehicle will be purchased for a \$5,000 credit (less any lien) towards the purchase of a new GM vehicle (excluding Saab, HUMMER, or

© 2009 General Motors Corporation. All rights reserved.

Page 2 of 13

Vehicles Involved

Parts Information

Customer Notification

**SATURN VTI TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER CREDIT PROGRAM For
US Only (See Page 7 for Canadian Vehicles).**

Customer Credit Program Summary

It is imperative that ALL GM dealers/Saturn retailers comply with ALL administrative processes

Document ID: 2366737

Page 3 of 13

outlined in this bulletin. In addition, all GM dealers/Saturn retailers should take the necessary steps to ensure compliance with any state or local requirements and laws.

It is mandatory that ALL retailers/dealers execute ALL forms provided by the Customer Credit Program Team. The contact information for the Customer Credit Program Team is as follows:

Customer Credit Program

2717 Schust Rd

Saginaw, MI 48603

Phone: 877-738-9707

Fax: 866-802-6668

The customer credit is stackable with GM incentives at the time of purchase for the selected vehicle model.

Eligibility Requirements

Involved Vehicles:

- 2002-2005 Saturn VUE Equipped with VTi (RPO M75/M16)
- 2003-2004 Saturn ION Quad Coupe Equipped with VTi (RPO M75)

Vehicle Eligibility Requirements

- Vehicle must be presented for repair following expiration of the 5 year/75,000 miles limited transmission warranty and must be diagnosed as currently needing eligible repairs to the VTi transmission.
- The vehicle must be within the time and mileage guidelines as contained in Special Reimbursement Policy 09280.
- Purchased, leased, new, or used.

Owner Eligibility Requirements

- Vehicle must have been titled and registered to the current owner at the time that the program/bulletin was published to receive a customer credit. Customer credit is transferrable only within the current owner's household.
- The vehicle must currently be owned/leased by the retail purchaser applying for customer credit.
- Owner must return the vehicle within the time and mileage guidelines as contained in Special Reimbursement Policy 09280.
- Customer eligibility for the Customer Credit Program is limited to one customer credit per eligible vehicle. In lieu of GM paying 50% of the cost of the first instance of transmission repair within the Special Reimbursement Policy 09280, following the expiration of the 5 year/75,000 mile (100,000 km) limited transmission warranty.
- Customer is responsible for all costs associated with the new vehicle purchase that exceed

Document ID: 2366737

Page 4 of 13

the net value of the customer credit.

Exclusions

- Vehicles that, after proper diagnosis, do not demonstrate a need for a VTI transmission repair in accordance with Special Reimbursement Policy 09280.
- Fleet purchases and fleet leases.
- Vehicles used for livery, taxi, or delivery services.
- Vehicles previously returned under the Customer Credit Program.
- Vehicles with a powertrain warranty block.
- Retailer-owned used or demonstrator vehicles.
- Vehicles with scrap/salvage titles.

Vehicle Turn-In Process

The following outlines the steps necessary to successfully complete a vehicle turn-in. The process defined below MUST be followed to ensure the proper, timely processing of the program allowances. Failure to follow these steps could result in lengthy delays.

Customer Returns Vehicle for Customer Credit

The customer takes the eligible vehicle to the dealer/retailer with transmission concerns. At that point, the retailer/dealer opens a repair order to determine if the vehicle meets program guidelines. If the vehicle is eligible, the customer is offered the option of GM paying for 50% of the needed transmission repair under Special Reimbursement Policy 09280 or the vehicle customer credit. If the customer chooses the credit in lieu of the repair, the dealer/retailer will contact the Customer Credit Program Team to verify eligibility and start the process (see details below).

Verify Eligibility with Customer Credit Program Team

Before a customer exchanges a vehicle under the Customer Credit Program, the retailer/dealer must verify that the vehicle and owner are eligible by calling the Customer Credit Program Team at 1-877-738-9707. The Customer Credit Program Team will determine vehicle eligibility. The following documents will be required to confirm eligibility.

1. VIN of vehicle being turned in
2. Copy of the current registration
3. Copy of the title or other document that confirms ownership
4. Customer contact information (name, address, telephone)

The retailer/dealer must fax a copy of the document upon request from the Customer Credit Program Team.

Vehicle Eligibility Confirmed

Dealer/retailers are to make the customer aware that they now have 30 days to select and

Document ID: 2366737

Page 5 of 13

purchase a new and unused replacement vehicle at the dealer/retailer of their choice (excluding Saab, HUMMER, and Medium Duty vehicles). Once the vehicle selection has been made, the customer should advise the selling dealer they are eligible for the \$5,000 customer credit. The selling dealer/retailer is to contact the Customer Credit Program Team for further directions by calling 1 877-738-9707. *The Customer Credit Program Team telephone number is for dealer use only.*

Issuance of Customer Credit

Once the Customer Credit Program Team verifies eligibility, they will send a VIN specific credit to the retailer/dealer via email or facsimile. The Customer Credit Program Team will also send the following documents for titling purposes:

1. Cover Letter
2. Retailer/Dealer Power of Attorney
3. Customer Power of Attorney
4. Odometer Statement

Verification of Completed Customer Credit Transaction

Once the customer turns in their original vehicle for a new and untitled vehicle, the retailer/dealer must return the following documents in order to receive the customer credit payment:

1. Customer & retailer/dealer signed VIN specific customer credit form
2. Signed Bill of Sale for the new vehicle
3. Signed Retailer/Dealer Power of Attorney notarized
4. Signed Customer Power of Attorney notarized
5. Signed Customer Odometer Statement
6. Customer Title
7. Lien Release, if applicable

Dealers should retain a copy of all documents mailed to the Customer Credit Program Team.

Payment of Customer Credit

- Customer Credit Program Team will only release payment after verification that all documents received are valid.
- Customer Credit Program Team will send credit payment to retailer/dealer.
- Customer Credit Program Team will send stipend check (retailer/dealer admin fee) in the amount of \$100.00 to the retailer/dealer.

Vehicle Disposition

<http://gsi.xw.gm.com/si/showDoc.do?docSyskey=2366737&from=nb>

11/7/2009 EXHIBIT A

Document ID: 2366737

Page 9 of 13

3. Lien release for the turned in vehicle
4. Vehicle registration for the turned in vehicle showing GM of Canada as the owner, and the vehicle branded "scrap".
5. Signed Bill of Sale for the new GM vehicle
6. A copy of the customer title and registration for the new GM vehicle

The "Selling" dealer should retain a copy of all documents sent to the Executive Review Team.

Payment of Customer Credit

- Executive Review Team will only release payment to the "selling" dealer/retailer after verification that all documents received are valid.
- Executive Review Team will send a credit payment for \$5,000 (less any lien) to the "Selling" retailer/dealer's open account (BARS).
- Executive Review Team will send a credit payment of \$100 (retailer/dealer admin fee) to the "selling" retailer/dealer's open account (BARS).

Vehicle Disposition

When a vehicle is exchanged under the Executive Review Team, the exchanged vehicle title will be transferred to GM by the selling dealer/retailer. Dealers/retailers are not to undertake any repairs to the vehicle's transmission. The Executive Review Team will be responsible for the final disposition of the vehicle. The retailer/dealer will keep the vehicle on their lot until disposal arrangements have been made.

Service Procedure

Note: Before proceeding with this service procedure, refer to the instructions above for details.

Step	Question	Yes	No
1	Does the vehicle exhibit transmission concerns?	Proceed to Step 2	This Special Reimbursement Policy does not apply.
2	Is the vehicle within 5 years/75,000 miles (100,000 km); whichever occurs first, from the date the vehicle was originally placed in service, regardless of ownership?	Refer to Special Reimbursement Policy 04020A for US vehicles; cover under normal powertrain warranty for Canadian vehicles	Proceed to Step 3.
	Is the vehicle within 8 years/100,000 miles	The customer has the option of having GM pay 50% of the transmission repair at the dealer/retailer's approved warranty parts and labor rates (customer is responsible for the remaining 50%)	This Special

Document ID: 2366737

Page 10 of 13

3	(160,000 km), whichever occurs first, from the date the vehicle was originally placed in service, regardless of ownership?	or At the first instance of needed repair, the vehicle may be traded in for a \$5,000 credit (less any lien) towards the purchase of a new GM vehicle (vehicle must be selected and purchased within 30 days). Proceed to Step 4.	Reimbursement Policy does not apply. Repairs are to be customer-pay.
4	Does the customer want to trade in their vehicle for a \$5,000 customer credit (less any lien) towards the purchase of a new GM vehicle?	See the appropriate Saturn VTI Transmission Customer Credit Program (US or Canada) in this bulletin.	Proceed to Step 5.
5	Does the customer want GM to pay for 50% of the transmission repair?	Diagnose and service the transmission as outlined in the applicable Saturn Service Manual or Technical Service Bulletin. GM will pay for 50% of the approved warranty parts and labor costs; the customer will pay the remaining 50%.	No further assistance is available.

Claim Information

1. Submit a claim using the table below.

Labor Code	Description	Labor Time	Net Item
T5736	Diagnose Transmission for Needed Repair Only-Customer Opts for Customer Credit in Lieu of Repair	*	N/A
T5737	Transmission Case Cover Assembly Repair (50% to be paid by GM) - Vehicle Not Traded-In	N/A	**
T5738	Transmission Replacement (50% to be paid by GM) - Vehicle Not Traded-In	N/A	**
T5739	Reimbursement (not for use by US GM dealers)	0.2	***

* Submit the actual straight time required to diagnose cost of transmission repairs.

** The amount submitted in Net Item should represent 50% of the cost of the repair (approved warranty parts and labor costs). Determine the appropriate labor time from the electronic Labor Time Guide

*** Submit the dollar amount reimbursed to the customer for previous eligible transmission repairs in Miscellaneous Net Item. Do not submit for the \$5,000 customer credit.

Customer Reimbursement - For Canada

Customer requests for reimbursement of previously paid repairs to the VTI transmission assembly

<http://gsi.xw.gm.com/si/showDoc.do?docSyskey=2366737&from=nb>

11/7/2009 EXHIBIT A

Document ID: 2366737

Page 11 of 13

are to be submitted to the dealer/retailer prior to or by November 30, 2010. Repairs must have occurred within the 8 years of the date the vehicle was originally placed in service, or 160,000 km, whichever occurs first. Reimbursement is limited to 50% of the dealer/retailer approved warranty parts and labor rates.

When a customer requests reimbursement, they must provide the following:

- Proof of ownership at time of repair.
- Original paid receipt confirming the amount of unreimbursed repair expense(s) (including Service Contract deductibles), a description of the repair, and the person or entity performing the repair.

If the work was done by someone other than a GM dealership/facility, the amount of reimbursement will be limited to 50% of the amount that the repair would have cost GM to have it completed by a GM dealership/facility.

Customer Reimbursement - For US

All customer requests for reimbursement for previous repairs for this condition are handled by submitting a reimbursement claim form directly to Saturn retailers or Saturn Customer Assistance Center for processing. Reimbursement is limited to 50% of the retailer approved warranty parts and labor rates.

A Saturn Customer Reimbursement Procedure and Claim Form are included with the customer letter.

November 2009 (Letter for U.S. Customers)

Dear Saturn Customer:

As the owner of a 2002, 2003, 2004, or 2005 model year Saturn VUE, or a 2003 or 2004 model year Saturn ION Quad Coupe, equipped with a Variable Transmission with Intelligence (VTI), your satisfaction with our product is very important to us.

This letter is intended to make you aware that some 2002, 2003, 2004, and 2005 model year Saturn VUE, and some 2003 and 2004 model year Saturn ION Quad Coupe vehicles, equipped with a VTI, may exhibit excessive transmission noise or reduced performance.

Do not take your vehicle to your Saturn retailer, or GM dealer if a Saturn retailer is not available, as a result of this letter unless you believe that your vehicle has the condition as described above.

What We Have Done: General Motors has already provided Saturn owners with additional express warranty coverage for the VTI transmission.

- If this condition occurs on your 2002, 2003, 2004, or 2005 model year Saturn VUE; 2003 or 2004 model year Saturn ION Quad Coupe, equipped with a VTI, within 5 years of the date your vehicle was originally placed in service or 75,000 miles, whichever occurs first, the condition will be repaired for you at *no charge*. Diagnosis or repair for conditions other than the condition described above is not covered under this Special Reimbursement Policy.
- If your vehicle is no longer eligible for the coverage above, but is within 8 years or 100,000 miles, whichever occurs first, from the date the vehicle was originally placed in service, regardless of ownership, General Motors will pay 50% of the cost of the eligible repair to the

Document ID: 2366737

Page 12 of 13

vehicle's transmission; you will be responsible for the remaining 50% of the repair cost. In lieu of this assistance, at the first instance of a needed repair within these time and mileage limits, a \$5,000 customer credit is available to you. If you elect this option, your vehicle will be purchased for a \$5,000 customer credit (less any lien) towards the purchase of a new GM vehicle within 30 days. Your servicing dealer/retailer will assist you in the \$5,000 customer credit process. If you select this option, a copy of your current vehicle registration and title will be required at this time.

What You Should Do: If your vehicle should require repairs to the VTI within the time and mileage limits listed above, contact your Saturn retailer. If a Saturn retailer is not available, please call the Saturn Customer Assistance Center for assistance.

If your vehicle does not require repairs to the VTI, keep this letter with your other important glove box literature for future reference.

Reimbursement: The enclosed form explains what reimbursement is available and how to request reimbursement if you have paid for eligible repairs for the VTI transmission. These repairs must have been performed on your vehicle on or after July 10, 2009. Your request for reimbursement, including the information and documents mentioned on the enclosed form, must be received by GM by November 30, 2010 (November 30, 2011 for California residents).

If you have any questions related to this Special Reimbursement Policy or a potential reimbursement, please contact the Saturn Customer Assistance Center at 1-800-972-8876 or 1-800-833-6000 (TTY).

We are sorry for any inconvenience you may have experienced; however we have taken this action in the interest of your continued satisfaction with our products.

Scott Lawson

Director,

Customer and Relationship Services

Enclosure

09280

November 2009 (Letter for Canadian Customers)

Dear Saturn Customer:

As the owner of a 2002, 2003, 2004, or 2005 model year Saturn VUE, or a 2003 or 2004 model year Saturn ION Quad Coupe, equipped with a Variable Transmission with Intelligence (VTI), your satisfaction with our product is very important to us.

This letter is intended to make you aware that some 2002, 2003, 2004, and 2005 model year Saturn VUE, and some 2003 and 2004 model year Saturn ION Quad Coupe vehicles, equipped with a VTI transmission, may exhibit excessive transmission noise or reduced performance.

Do not take your vehicle to your Saturn retailer as a result of this letter (or GM dealer if no Saturn retailer is available) unless you believe that your vehicle has the condition as described above.

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

-----X	
	:
In re	:
	:
MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY, et al.,	:
f/k/a General Motors Corp., et al. :	:
	:
Debtors.	:
	:
-----X	

Chapter 11 Case No.

09-50026 (REG)

(Jointly Administered)

**ORDER GRANTING MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY
GUC TRUST'S OBJECTION TO PROOF OF CLAIM NO. 71060**

Upon the Objection dated August 23, 2012 (the “**Objection**”), to Proof of Claim No. 71060 (the “**Castillo Putative Class Claim**”) filed by Mark L. Brown, Esq. on behalf of Kelly Castillo, Nichole Brown, Brenda Alexis Digiamdomenico, Valerie Evans, Barbara Allen, Stanley Ozarowski, and Donna Santi, each individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated (the “**Castillo Putative Class**”) of Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust (the “**GUC Trust**”) as successor to Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation) and its related affiliates (collectively, the “**Debtors**”), pursuant to section 502(b) of title 11, United States Code (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”), Rule 3007(d) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”), and this Court’s Order Pursuant to Section 502(b)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3003(c)(3) Establishing the Deadline for Filing Proofs of Claim (Including Claims Under Bankruptcy Code Section 503(b)(9)) and Procedures Relating Thereto and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof [Docket No. 4079], seeking entry of an order disallowing and expunging claim no. 71060 on the grounds that adjudication of the Castillo Putative Class Claim fails to comply with Bankruptcy Rules 9014 and 7023 and the Castillo Putative Class fails to satisfy Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil

Procedure, as more fully described in the Objection; and due and proper notice of the Objection having been provided, and it appearing that no other or further notice need be provided; and the Court having found and determined that the relief sought in the Objection is in the best interests of the GUC Trust, the Debtors, their estates, creditors, and all parties in interest and that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Objection establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is

ORDERED that the relief requested in the Objection is granted as provided herein; and it is further

ORDERED that, pursuant to section 502(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Castillo Putative Class Claim is disallowed and expunged in its entirety; and it is further

ORDERED that this Court shall retain jurisdiction to hear and determine all matters arising from or related to this Order.

Dated: New York, New York
_____, 2012

United States Bankruptcy Judge